ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863**

URNAL

Washington, D. C., November 14, 1942

The War Program

LXXX-No. 11-WHOLE NO. 3139 mid class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.

PLANNING A CAMPAIGN

70W can be told how Allied military and naval leaders plotted the con-ment of African coasts and cities for outs while the people in their countries ad aloud for the opening of a second

the least of that story is the acmt of the work performed by the U.S. wy, which working with the British at, achieved a miracle of split-second g. Great convoys coming from the h Isles and from across the Atlantic, of far out at sea, and proceeding on alous schedules, arrived simultane-with their men and material at y-scattered points along the Atlantic feditorranean coasts.

and Mediterranean coasts.

The assault on Africa was conceived in this country shortly after the Japanese thack on Pearl Harbor. American officials had been kept informed of the global distance. ation by their own representatives on spot. The nucleus of the Combined in of Staff was in operation. They ad been planning a joint attack on the eman front in France and Belgium. Then, when Prime Minister Churchill

the White House, further conver-tions brought a change in the plans to the Africa the point of attack rather an the territory a few miles from Great

The actual details of the African invathe places to be invaded, the numer of troops, the ships to be used, and wouldess details—were agreed upon last dy, and by August it was possible to the date of invasion.

All these months the American and the military and naval men have observed their thoughts upon this ultiate armada. As few persons as possible the faken into their confidence, although is known that our Russian allies had known that our Russian aimes mad kept informed of the proposed as-

Churchill said in addressing Lord Mayor's dinner in London that was President Roosevelt's lieutenant these plans. But it can be said now these plans. But it can be said now the disparages his position, because was a most willing worker—in fact, agreed to practically every proposi-a put before him by the Combined lefs of Staff and did everything they lad. With a less amenable man in ted. With a less amenable man in se of Great Britain's affairs, this ult might have been stymied before ally was begun.

Rany was begun.

Both Premier Churchill and President convert say this is just the beginning f the Allied land offensive in this war. Nature moves must be left to speculation of the chances that field operations and the chances that field operations and the chances that field operations are the chance of the chances that the chances that the chance of the chance o

As Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower said siter the initial assault, "The way the aval staff planned the giant convoys with exact timing was nothing short of wonderful."

Great Britain's Navy, to which were at-Great Britain's Navy, to which were attached strong American naval forces, mintained a double-shielding operation hile American troops poured ashore men their transports. A large force of early ships protected the convoys on (Places twen to Page 200)

(Please turn to Page 309)



The President and the General of the Armies of the United States stand in silent prayer for the War Dead at the tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery on Armistice Day. Left to right are Lt. Col. Chester Hammond, USA, military aide to the President; General John J. Pershing; President Roosevelt, and Capt. John McCrea, USN, Naval Aide.

Campaign Medals Authorized

The President, by executive order, has created the American, European-African-Middle Eastern and Asiatic-Pacific cam-paign medals to be awarded under regu-

Middle Eastern and Asiatic-Pacific campaign medals to be awarded under regulations prescribed by the Secretaries of War and Navy. His order follows:

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered that the American, European-African-Middle Eastern, and Asiatic-Pacific campaign medals, including suitable appurtenances, he established, and that the said medals may be awarded, under such regulations as the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may severally prescribe, to members of the land and naval forces of the United States, including the Women's Reserve of the United States Naval Reserve, and to members of the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps who, during any period between 7 December, 1941, inclusive, and a date six months subsequent to the termination of the present war, shall have served outside the continental limits of the United States in any of the respective areas as Indicated by the names of the medals, such areas to be more precisely defined in the regulations hereby authorized.

For the purpose of this order, the Territory of Alaska shall be considered as outside the

For the purpose of this order, the Territory of Alaska shall be considered as outside the continental limits of the United States.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

Lieutenants' Age Limits Raised

The War Department announced this week that first and second lieutenants who have not passed their 36th birthdays will be eligible for field duty. Previously, maximum ages were set at 30 for second lieutenants and 35 for first lieutenants.

It was explained that many graduates of the Officer Candidate Schools are be-tween the ages of 30 and 36, which necessitated their assignment to overhead installations.

The Department said, "in addition to The Department said, "in addition to the new age requirement, the only qualifi-cation, other than professional, for ser-vice of lieutenants with troop units is that they shall have adequate physical and mental vigor and stamina necessary to perform the command of staff duties to which assigned under the riversus which assigned under the rigorous conditions of modern combat."

Reappoint Navy Surgeon Gen.

The President this week reappointed Rear Adm. Ross T. McIntire, (MC), USN, as Surgeon General of the Navy and Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery with rank of rear admiral for another term of four years.

House Unit to Study Pay Bill Amendments

A House Military Affairs subcommittee will begin consideration of amendments to the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942 early this coming week, it was stated this week by Representative Brooks, of La., chair-man of the unit.

The subcommittee has before it for con-

The subcommittee has before it for consideration, S. 2723, which would:

(1) Make clear the intent of the Congress that Reserve officers of all components and National Guard officers shall ponents and National Guard officers shall count for all pay purposes all commissioned service, active or inactive. Those officers may now count such service for longevity pay under the Pay Act, but may not use inactive commissioned service in the determination of pay periods.

(2) Entitle Regular officers to count for both longevity pay purposes and determination of pay periods any inactive Reserve service earned before entry in the Regular officers on an equality with Reserve officers.

In addition, there is to be considered the bill of Representative Sparkman, of

the bill of Representative Sparkman, of Ala., H. R. 7437, which would entitle offi-cers to count enlisted service for pay purposes. This bill is limited in scope, cover-ing only Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard service, and not making clear that enlisted service shall be counted for pay periods as well as

be counted for pay periods as well as longevity.

However, Mr. Sparkman, who is a member of Chairman Brook's subcommittee, is planning to abandon H. R. 7347 in favor of an amendment to S. 2723 which would permit all officers, Regular, Reserve or National Guard to count for all pay purposes all honorable enlisted service, whether in the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, or in the active reserves and National Guard.

The subcommittee may not be able to dispose of the bill at one meeting, since certain retired officers have asked to be heard on proposed amendments.

heard on proposed amendments.

May Appoint Married Nurses

Under provisions of new War Department instructions just promulgated, nurses who are married will be eligible for original appointment in the Army Nurse Corps—this to apply for the dura-

tion of the war and six months thereafter.
Originally, no Army nurse who was
married could serve on active duty. This
was first amended to permit the retention
in service of nurses who married after coming on active duty.

Now, under new regulations, nurses who are married may receive original ap-pointment in the Army Nurse Corps. They must, like all nurses, agree to serve wherever they may be sent, and will be available for assignment the same as single nurses. Where a nurse has single children, adequate provisions must be made for their care away from Army reservations.

FLIGHT OFFICER REGULATIONS

The War Department has approved regu-lations giving effect to the new flight officer act. Text of the department's announcement is on page 300.

Editors Elated As American Forces Launch Sweeping Offensive in Africa

LEVEN months to the day after Pearl Harbor, American forces under command of Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower landed on the Atlantic and Mediterranean oasts of French North Africa, launching the United Nations' first strategic offensive.

Here, then, is what editors had to say about this momentous action.

The New York *Times* comments: "We believe that history will say that on 7 Nov the blow was struck that marked the turning point in this war and the beginning of the great offensive against the Axis Powers. This is not too high a valuation to place on the operations which an American expeditionary army, supported by British naval and air forces has launched in North Africa."

After describing the military potentials surrounding the move, the *Times* says of its moral value: "Here is clear proof that the United States is indeed prepared to give its sons to die in the cause of an Allied victory to be won on the soil of Europe. Here is evidence that we believe ourselves to be strong enough to undertake offensive operations simultaneously both in the Pacific and in the Atlantic battle-zones.'

"All other emotions over the momentous events in northwest Africa are engulfed today in the great pride common to all Americans at home and abroad," the Baltimore, Md., Sun states, "Our step toward a second front is now initiated, under circumstances which thus far promise us ultimate success, and with our own American troops composing the spear point of this grand scale attack. . . . To General Eisenhower's ground and sea and air forces on the African front, and to our Allies, America sends salutations. The second front is nearer.'

"The hour has struck," the Washington, D. C., Post asserts, "The fear had been growing that the hour would never come. As October ebbed away, and Hitler's effort to grasp the Middle East in his giant Egyptian-Russian pincers had stalled, the fear amounted to consuming anxiety. . . . The relief which has spread everywhere throughout the Freedom Front that we intend to give Hitler no rest, that we have beaten him to the draw for the Atlantic accesses to our continent, is as pronounced

"What is demonstrated by the landings in West Africa," the Post adds, "is the beginnings of a grand strategy by the Anglo-American-Russian coalition. This is the first evidence of such a strategy to the peoples of the Freedom Front.

The New York Herald-Tribune calls the attack "unquestionably the greatest hour for Americans since the attack on Pearl Harbor, and in its ultimate implications, perhaps, one of the greatest hours in the history of the global struggle."

"With this blow," the *Herald Tribune* relates, "the United Nations have passed to the strategic offensive for the first time in the whole three years of the war an offensive skillfully designed, reaping all the advantages of the initiative which the Axis has for so long enjoyed and an offensive which will never falter or turn back,

whatever checks or difficulties or reverses it may encounter, until it ends in the streets of Berlin."

The Boston Post states: "The generals and the admirals to whom the burden of command has been given have at last produced their master plan. From here on the theoretical speculation, the arm chair strategy, the meddling and muddling is

over. We have shaped our weapons and now present them at the breast of the enemy."

The Washington, D. C., Star notes: "The one dark spot in this picture, the single source of regret, is the fact that American and French forces have come to blown Happily, the fighting appears to have been minor in character, but none can doubt that the people of this country, with their long tradition of friendship for the French would have greatly preferred to avoid it altogether. All Americans, however, will face the fact that the attack had to be made. And they will wage the fight secure in the knowledge that President Roosevelt spoke the truth when he told the French people that this blow was not aimed at them—but that the full sovereignty of France will be restored at the first moment after the Germans and the Italians have been beaten. The people of the United States entertain no reservations about this, and it is to be hoped that the people of France will know that this is true."

"Hitler will react to the new situation, no doubt energetically," declares the Des Moines, Ia., Register. "He may occupy the rest of France. He may take over Spain. We may see Gibraltar under attack from the land in the near future. Great reinforce ments of Axis air strength in the region of the western Mediterranean is of course to be expected. There will be much desperate fighting, either before we sweep North Africa or afterward."

The Cleveland, Ohio, Plain Dealer holds that "now all of North Africa become the springboard for the invasion of Europe. Hitler has spent months, expended capital. and wasted man power building extensive defensives to a depth of two to 50 miles along the western coast of Europe from Spain to Spitzbergen. He will learn that he has built a Maginot Line. The Allies will take it from the flank, from southern France, through Italy and the Balkans, where defenses are indifferent, so confident was the Axis of retaining control of the Mediterranean."

The Dayton, Ohio, Herald maintains: "Even as Hitler knew what he was doing when he conquered Norway before he struck at the Low Countries, so do the Allied commanders know what they are doing as they set out to clean up North Africa before staging a frontal assault on the shores of France. For with the whole of Europe exposed to invasion and with Axis forces dispersed to meet attack from any quarter, the Allies will be in a position to choose the likeliest spot for invasion or even to launch a gigantic pincers movement of their own when they begin the march on Berlin."

President Pays General Pershing Tribute at Armistice Day Rites

The Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy and the General of the Armies stood together before the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery, and for a few solemn minutes the history of two wars was dramatically

It was 11 Nov.—Armistice Day. Only on this day in 1942 there was no longer an Armistice for America. For at the exact moment when President Roosevelt and General John J. Pershing were hearing an Army trumpeter blow "Taps" for the unnamed hero of a bygone war, American forces were in their fourth day of vigorous offensive in North Africa.

There were those among the huge throng at Arlington who reflected that the fighting today might not have been so dreadfully necessary had the nation heeded the appeal of General Pershing to march on Berlin, 24 years ago, and to dictate there the terms of peace.

tate there the terms of peace.

The President, in his address from the amphitheatre at Arlington, told how "Americans and their British brothers-inarms are again fighting on French soll. They are again fighting against a German militarism which transcends a hundred-fold the brutality and barbarism of 1918." And there was vigorous applause as the President declared: "Today, we know, and they, that they have conquered nothing. Today they face the inevitable, nothing. To final defeat.

But the cheers rose strongest when the President deliberately turned to General Pershing, sitting on his right, and said: "At this moment, great events are tak-ing place in France and Africa, and I think it is particularly appropriate that we greet here today the Ger Armies of the United States.

Armies of the United States.
"I know that I speak for all of you here—I know that I speak for all men, women and children in every part of this great land—when I extend our affection ate greetings to General Pershing

General Pershing had motored from his quarters to the White House where he joined President Roosevelt and Admiral William D. Leahy, chief of staff to the Commander in Chief, for the drive to

As the White House party entered the emetery gates, the first boom of a 21-gun Presidential salute rolled across the hills

Helmeted soldiers along the roadway snapped to "Present Arms."

The limousine drove to the front of the amphitheater, and the President and General Pershing took their position be-fore the Tomb, standing at rigid attention during the impressive rites. Behind them stood the men who had done much to win the last war-who must now be responsible for the winning of this war. These were Secretary of War Stimson; Secre-tary of the Navy Knox; Admiral Leaby; General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff: Admiral Ernest J. King, Com-mander in Chief of the United States Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations; and Gen. Thomas Holcomb, commandant of the Marine Corps.

Present also at the solemn ceremonies vas Miss May Pershing, sister of the General.

The Army Band sounded flourishes for the President, then played the Star Spangled Banner. Two minutes silence, and history seemed stilled in its forward surge. Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines came to "Present Arms," and a White came to "Present Arms," and a White House military aide walked forward, took the President's huge wreath of yellow chrysanthemums from a sergeant and placed it against the tomb. Then "Taps."

The President and General Pershing rode back to the White House after hearing Miss Lucy Monroe sing "My Buddy."

Nor did General Douglas MacArthur in far-off, Australia forget, for a wreath which he ordered was placed against the Teamb by Walter Probessed With Tomb by Walter Breheny and William Kay, who served under him in the Rain-how Division. The wreath was prepared by Mr. James Daly, a Washington florist, who was General MacArthur's ordnance sergeant in France.

Lt. Gen. Hugh A. Drum, who as Chief of Staff of the First Army dispatched the "Cease Firing" order to the A.E.F. 24 years ago, chose Armistice Day, 1942, to short-wave a message in French assuring that France will again be free and that

that France will again be free and that the Tricolor will fly over Berlin. "Twenty-four years ago we accom-plished this victory together," General Drum said, "and I know that together we can accomplish it again."

Meanwhile, Secretary of the Navy Knox in an Armistice Day address at Mc-Keesport, Pa., said the boys "are gone again" to all parts of the world; "gone (Please turn to Page 327)

General Pershing Message

On 12 Nov., one day after he had stood before an unknown soldier of his com-mand, General Pershing, in a letter to the Commander in Chief, voiced dramatic appeal to "my former comrades-in-arms," in France to "form their battalions" again and join the Allied march "past Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and Verdun to victory of Poulis."

Here, in crystal clear words, General Pershing foretold of inevitable Axis de-feat. "The Axis has met its Marne," he said, and in that statement was impressively felt the General's outstandingly important influence on the history of two

His letter to the President follows

"Yesterday I was privileged to stand by your side at Arlington before the tomb of an American nerican soldier of 1918 who gave his life arrest the course of German barbarism. I tried to imagine what his response would be to your promise that the enemy which he confronted again will be beaten and the dream of a better world for which he died surely will be realized. As you spoke, 24 years seemed to roll back, with the consequence that as his Commander in Chief I dare attempt in all humility to say to you today the words which he can not say.

"I am certain with you that our enemies who have visited all the horrors of a new war on the civilized world face final, inevitable defeat, that the high-water mark of their conquest has been reached and that they are in tried to imagine what his response would be

defeat, that the high-water mark of their con-quest has been reached and that they are in recession. I am positive with you that the peoples whom they brutalized and the terri-tories which they ravaged will, in the days not long ahead, be liberated. I am convinced with you that the civilization which Germany and its allies have attempted to turn back will be rebuilt, with fearless realism and without sophistry, on a more solid basis which does not contain this time the seeds of a new entaclysm.

"Over the last week-end our troops, side by side with the fighting men of Britain and or France, took the first great step toward the total liberation of French soil and the soil of France, took the first great step toward the total liberation of French soil and the soil of all the unconquered peoples, Patriotic Frenchmen will know that our presence in North Africa is the promise of their freedom—whether they are in German prisons, on the slave gangs of the German factories, or in the vast concentration camp which the German has made of France. My former comrades-in-arms will believe me when I tell them that the Axis has met its Marne, and that if they listen closely they will hear the tramp of marching men who not so long from now will be swinging along the Champs-Elysses on their way past Chauteau Thierry, St. Mihiel and Verdun to victory at Berlin. They will heed, I am certain, my invitation to form their battalions and join our ranks, so that the hills and the valleys of the Patrie which I know and love so well, will once more be

free.
"Mr. President, in concluding, may I real
that the comrades of the boy whom we had
ored yesterday lie in rows of many thousand
in the American cemeteries of France. I, their former commander, shall not be satisfied unti the desecration in which they are now sub-jected is ended by the joint efforts of the United Nations, and they can sleep in peace. "With high esteem and sincere regard, be-

"Faithfully yours, "JOHN J. PERSHING."

Nominations Confirmed

The Senate this week confirmed the nominations of Capt. Charles H. McMorris and Capt. Calvin H. Cobb to be reat admirals in the Navy. Also confirmed was the list of assistant dental surgeons which appeared on the first page of last week's issue, and the list of Marine Corps promotions printed on page 266 of the 31 Oct. issue.

At the same time, the President nominated Medical Director Charles S. Stephenson, USN, to be rear admiral for temporary service while serving as director of the United States of America Typhus

Commission, to rank from 4 Nov. 1942. Another nomination was that of Capt. Walter S. DeLany, USN, for temporary promotion to rear admiral.

Find Member of Lost Party

The War Department announced yesterday that Capt. William T. Cherry, fr. USA, a member of Capt. Rickenbacker's aerial party, reported missing since 21 Oct., was rescued 12 Nov. in the South

Pacific. He was in a lifeboat.
Captain Cherry sald he thought Rickenbacker and others of the party may be in the same South Pacific area, now being the packer and others of the party may be in the same South Pacific area. thoroughly searched.

Raise Limit on AWOL Penalties

By executive order 9267, dated 9 Northe President has suspended until further notice, the limitations on punishment for colors AWOY. By the property of the pr going AWOL. Present maximum punishment, as set forth in Article of War flist three days' confinement and loss of waday's pay. The new order is effective!

The War Department has also promulgated Changes No. 2 to AR 615-20, 20 July, 1942, relating to collisted men who are absent without leave.

Afri

To fensi by th of ad tions-Ho

how t more land Afric as th fury Frenc The At

with 1 Wh are th and v ain a fort, t Cho tion, s phasis

To do

troops MacA 1987, tions 1 ssign Imn sible i was h

most hof stat miral RN. 1 Adm.

Jon and can beg who ship wat ca.

rica

e street

urden of here out

dling is enemy. he single

o blows. French ver, will

it secure French f France ave been s, and it ares the er Spain. einforce ep North

i capital. 50 miles

arn that

southern confident

as doing he Allied

h Africa

whole of rom any rasion or

ne march

s, so that rie which

more b

thousands e. I. their sfied until

now sub-

HING." ed

end the med the McMoro be rear med was surgeons to flast the Corps of the 31

ent nomi S. Steph for tem-

director Typhus ov. 1942. of Capt. emporary

arty

d yester-erry, jr.

ibacker'

since 21 he South

t Rickennay be in ow being

enalties d 9 Nov.

ment for var 61 is

s of two fective 1

615-290,

men who

North African Campaign

North African Campaign
Not since 6 July, when communique No.
231, headed "North Africa" told of action
by American tank crews in a part of the
Battle of Libya had the War Department
in Washington issued an official communique. Then on Saturday night, 7 Nov.,
new action by American troops in North
Africa provided too big a story to be
broken" in the field. It must be released
to Washington. in Washington.

Simultaneously, the White House and War Department announced landing operations by United States Army, Navy and Air Forces at "numerous points on the shores of French North Africa." These combined operations of our forces were supported by units of the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force and were under command of Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, the Department said in the important announcement.

Today, one week after the strategic offensive was begun—first to be launched by the United Nations—all is unclear save one thing. That is the fact that American troops have now reached the stage of advanced training where they can accomplish the most difficult of all operations—a landing on hostile shores.

How the American and British Navies essorted the transport and cargo ships treache submerities in fosted waters, and

escorted the transport and cargo ships through submarine infested waters and how troops aboard one disabled ship went more than 100 miles in landing craft to land somewhere on the coast of North Africa became important but past history

Africa became important but past history as the offensive struck with methodical fury to force the capitulation of all of French North Africa.

There is now, on the one hand, a race by Allied forces and German troops for key positions in Tunisia, where an important battle looms. There, the battle for control of the Mediterranean is likely to be fourth—perhaps momentarily.

to control of the Mediterranean is likely to be fought—perhaps momentarily.

At the same time, Hitler has acted with quick dispatch in moving his troops through previously unoccupied France. To do this he has risked his political position in France, and we are making every to bring the Tricelor into the bettle move to bring the Tricolor into the battle

move to bring the Tricolor into the battle with us.

What of Petain? Of the French Fleet? With whom will they cast their lot? These are the important questions which must and will be answered within days. The stakes are great, and we and Great Britain are putting everything into the effort, both in a military and political way. Chosen to direct the involved operation, whose complexity is somewhat emphasized in the fact that our parachute troops flew 1,500 miles to their objectives, was General Eisenhower, an expert in tank warfare, chief of staff to General MacArthur in the Philippines from 1933-1987, and chief of the important Operations Division of the General Staff before assignment as commanding general of the gnment as commanding general of the

assignment as commanding general of the European Theatre.

Immediately under him, and responsible for much of the advance planning, was Maj. Gen. Mark W. Clark (nominated for lieutenant general this week), who at 46 is considered one of the Army's most brilliant officers. He is former chief of staff of the Army Ground Forces.

None can be more praised than the nand commander under Eisenhower, Admiral Sir Andrew Browne Cunningham, RN, and his second-in-command. Rear Jám. H. K. Hewitt, USN, who directed the movement of the fleet through waters

The Journal Salutes

This week the ABMY AND NAVY

This week the ABMY AND NAVA JOURNAL salutes:
Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, under whose direction, the American offensive in North Africa, was begun and is being pressed forward. Rear Adm. H. K. Hewitt, USN, who led transport, cargo, and war ships through submarine infested waters to land troops in North Africa.

Lt. Gen. George H. Brett, named to command the Caribbean Defense Command, as successor to Lt. Gen. Frank M. Andrews, assigned com-mand of American forces in the Middle East.

which Secretary of War Stimson says were known to be infested with enemy submarines, and whose units shelled shore positions to cover the landings.

Also active was the air force under Brig. Gen. James H. Doolittle, USA, and Air Vice Marshal W. L. Welsh.

Under Generals Eisenhower and Clark the three task force communitaries.

Under Generals Eisenhower and Clark are the three task force commanders. American commander on the west coast of Africa was Maj. Gen. George S. Patton; and at Oran, Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredenall was in command. In the northeast is British Lt. Gen. Anderson and under him Maj. Gen. Charles W. Ryder who completed negotiations for the capitulation of Algiers.

Ryder who completed negotiations for the capitulation of Algiers.

Throughout the initial stages of the operation the British gave invaluable aid with their fleet and air arms. Once the landings were forced, British land forces moved in beside American troops. Lt. Gen. Kan Anderson, for instance, moved into Algeria with the crack British First Army, and General Ryder is now serving immediately under him.

Thus far it has been an operation marked by complete cooperation, which only long planning could have insured. The first week has been one of quick action, and little else may be expected as the Allies gird for contact with the Axis forces.

forces.

On the political front, and it is, of course, inseparable from the military, the situation is less clear. But there too quick action of some sort may be expected.

Draft Age Bill Passes Congress

The House and Senate in turn this week

The House and Senate in turn this week accepted a conference report on legislation to reduce the minimum age for selective service from 20 to 18 years, and sent the bill to the White House.

As finally approved the bill places no restrictions on the immediate use of the new draftees, the Senate requirement that a year's training in continental United States be given to each selectee under 20 having been stricken out.

States be given to each selectee under 20 having been stricken out.

The measure permits high school students called for induction to be deferred until the end of their school year if called during the last half of the year.

Removed by the measure is the present requirement that minors who desire to enlist must receive the consent of their parents or grantlens.

list must receive the consent of their parents or guardians.
Enlistment or induction of persons convicted of lesser felonies is permitted.
When the conference report was called up in the House on 9 Nov., Representative Rankin, of Miss., moved to recommit the report with instructions to accept the Senste's year's training amendment. His motion was lost on a division, 40 to 178.
The Senate accepted the report on 12 Nov.

Nev.

During debate on Mr. Rankin's motion,
Majority Leader McCormack, of Mass.,
read another letter from General George
C. Marshall. Chief of Staff, in which General Marshall stated that the War Department "after detailed study" finds that
the proposed restriction would "make it
necessary to induct an additional 500,000
mon above our proviously calculated re-

men above our previously calculated requirements."

"The War Department," wrote General Marshall, "is faced with a realistic situation and must proceed with the organization of units and replacements in accord with recognition of the wro."

tion of units and replacements in accord with necessities of the war."

The induction of these 500.000, said the Chief of Staff, "will force the induction of large numbers of men with dependents and others engaged in vital war industries" and men "who are not physically equipped to meet the rigors of active warfare."

Marine Glider Training

The Civil Aeronautics Administration The Civil Aeronautics Administration announced this week a program to train marines as copilots for large troop and carogo-carrying gliders. Agreements have been entered into with six flying services and a similar number of schools to give a 16-week course in glider piloting to marines, who must rate private first class or better.

or better.

Instruction is to begin on 15 Nov., at three schools, and when the program is fully under way it is anticipated a total of 240 marines will receive training simul-

Intensify Combat Training

Intensify Combat Training
AGF Headquarters—Lt. Gen. Lesley J.
McNair, commanding general of the Army
Ground Forces, has revealed far-reaching
intensification of combat training operations, which will bring about a cut in the
training period from 52 to 35 weeks. The
announcement was made during General
McNair's visit, along with other high
ranking Army officers, to the Third Army
Maneuvers Headquarters in Louisiana.
The stepped-up training program was

Maneuvers Headquarters in Louisina.

The stepped-up training program was made possible as a result of the greatly increased flow of equipment, more and better officers, increased cadre personnel, and greater experience in training, General McNair said.

He also pointed out that the United States has available for second front operations sufficient numbers of trained troops, but that the big problem is transporting them and their equipment overseas and keeping them adequately supplied in the field. Crux of this vital problem is the shortage of ships, he said, a bottleneck likely to continue for some time due to the vast requirements of global warfare. hal warfare.

bal warfare,
"The enthusiasm, zeal and fitness of
our men this year," he declared, "as
exemplified by these splendid Third
Army soldiers, has appreciably stepped
up the speed of training. We have found
that a 35-week minimum period is now
equivalent to a longer period before the
war."

With General McNair on his visit to the mnueuver areas were Brig. Gen. J. M. Lentz, Col. R. W. Daniels, Col. B. Beall, Lt. Col. M. Buckley, Lt. Col. C. P. Bixel, Lt. Col. G. F. Eppley, Lt. Col. W. N. Taylor, Maj. H. H. Andrae, Maj. J. H. Voegtly, Maj. M. J. Coyle and Maj. A. L. Blyons Bivens.

Bivens.

Brig. Gen. Floyd L. Parks, Chief of Staff, was accompanied on his recent trip to the Tennessee maneuver areas by Col. E. J. Matchett, Col. G. R. Carpenter. Col. E. W. Searby, Lt. Col. R. A. Todd, jr., Lt. Col. J. C. McCawley, Lt. Col. A. D. MacLean, Lt. Col. M. H. Pressley, jr., and Maj. J. K. Prescott.

KP Duty for Punishment
The Judge Advocate General recently
affirmed clearly the right to assign KP
duty as a military punishment, and immediately from various quarters of the
Army came comment which, while not
attacking the validity of the decision, expressed the conviction that KP duty
should not be given as a punishment.
In the Inspector General's Information
Circular of October 1942 the following
decision appears:

Circular of October 1942 the following decision appears:

"Q. Is the assignment of extra kitchen police duty a proper punishment to be given under Article of War 104, or is it a "military duty" as that term is used in paragraph 102, Manua' of Courts-Martial, which prohibits the imposition of military duties as punishment?

"A. Kitchen police is military duty in the brond sense of duty which may properly be required of soldiers, but it is also in the nature of fatigue duty and is not within the class of military duties the imposition of which as punishment is prohibited by paragraph 102, Manual for Courts-Martial. As EXTRA fatigue, it may be used as punishment under Article of War 104."

One field command stated, "It is our

ment under Article of War 104."

One field command stated, "It is our honest opinion that kitchen police should not generally be used as extra fatigue, but that it should be definitely considered as military duty and as such assigned to all members of organizations eligible therefor as a part of their military train-ing."

all members of organizations eligine therefor as a part of their military training."

Continued this command, "The assignment to this duty by commanding officers of sullen, slovenly and habitually careless individuals as a form of punishment will definitely lower the standard of food, the cleanliness and operation of messes generally... and finally result in a definite lowering of morale throughout the organization served."

"It's the cook who takes the beating when the gold brick is sentenced to kitchen police," declared another command. "And another thing—the practice detracts from the dignity of KP... KP is a duty, a privilege. It gives the soldier a chance to see how his food is prepared, to check on the cleanliness of the kitchen men. In the old outfits, KP came to a man in line of duty, never as a penalty. And those outfits were skilled in promoting morale."

Navy Wins, Army Loses
Navy took the measure of Pennsylvania
on Saturday while Army was bowing to
Notre Dame, and the service teams generally came out on top in their football
contests

Notre Dame, and the service teams generally came out on top in their football contests.

Before a crowd of 74,000 at Franklin Field in Philadelphia, and in the first quarter of the game, Navy's Harold Hamberg passed to Ben Martin who negotiated the touchdown and Crepeau added the point by placement kick, making it 7 to 0. Though there was no more scoring, Navy made 15 first downs to Penn's 5, gained 227 yards in rushes to 56 for the civilians, and completed 13 passes to 7 for the losers. The Midshipmen thus were ahead all the way.

An even larger crowd, 75,000, saw Notre Dame take West Point's measure, 13 to 0. There was no scoring in the first half, though the ball generally was in Army territory. In the third quarter, though, Dick Creevy, a third-string left halfback of the Irish, slipped through an opening and scored a touchdown, and Angelo Bertelli kicked from placement. Notre Dame added Murphy's touchdown on a pass from Bertelli in the last quarter and the scoring was over. The finals show pretty plainly the abilities of the two teams, Notre Dame leading in first downs, 14 to 3; in gains from rushes, 250 to 68; and in passes completed, 4 to 3.

Other scores of the week-end:

Georgia Pre-Flight 41, Auburn 14; Iowa Pre-Flight 13, Ft. Knox 7; Great Lakes Naval Station 42, Purdue 6; Wake Forest 23, V.M.I. 6; Lincoln 26, Ft. Sill 6; West Michigan 13, Grosse Point Naval Training Station 2; Ft. Hays 13, Regis 6; San Diego Naval Training Station 20, California Reserves 0; Mary-ville 7, Camp Girardeau 6; Miami (0.) Naval Cadets 24, Capital 14; Ft. Bley 13, Washburn 0; Seranton 11, Ft. Toten 6; Rollins 13, Jacksonville Naval Air Station 6; Canisius 47, Ft. Hamilton 7; Pensacoli Naval Air Station 35, Ft. Benning 7; and St. Mary's Pre-Flight 50, Santa Ann Army Air Base 0.

C. & G. S. School Class

The 11th special nine-week General

C. & G. S. School Class
The 11th special nine-week General
Staff Course and the third Services of
Supply Staff Course, given at the Command and General Staff School, Ft.
Leavenworth, Kans., will begin on 30

Nov.

Quotas authorize more than 700 officers for the General Staff course and more than 100 officers for the Services of Supply course with each class to be the largest of its kind ever trained at the Command and General Staff School. The Services of Supply course trains officers for duty on the staffs of the Service Commands, Services of Supply, and for duty with the administrative staffs.

Officers selected for training in the two

mands, services of supply, and for duty with the administrative staffs.

Officers selected for training in the two courses will be drawn from the Army Ground Forces, the Army Air Forces, the Eastern Defense Command and First Army, and Western Defense Command and Fourth Army, the Services of Supply, and the Military Intelligence Service, War Department General Staff. Those detailed to the school must be of the grade of capital and above and have special qualifications rendering them suitable for staff duty with Army units or to act as instructors at special service schools. For the General Staff course, preference will be given officers under 40 years of age who are graduates of a special service school.

Two Weeks' Notice for Changes of Address

In order to prevent delay in the re-ceipt of your copy of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, please notify us two weeks in advance of change of address. Such notice should include the old as well as the new address, and if possible, the imprint from the wrapper.

Because of the great number of changes of station during the current emergency, please allow us two weeks in which to change your subscription address.

Thanks, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Army Uniform Money Bills Are Introduced

×

Legislation to increase the amount of the Army uniform allowance from \$150 to \$250 and to extend the allowance to National Guard officers, warrant officers and other groups not now covered by the bili was introduced this week in the House and the Senate.

and the Senate.

The Senate Military Affairs Committee yesterday considered its bill, S. 2885, introduced by Senator Hill, of Ala., and gave prompt approval in the same form as introduced.

The House bill. H.R. 7768, was introduced by Representative Brooks, of La. Text of both bills was printed in the 7 issue of the ARMY AND NAVY

The Budget Bureau has approved the extension of the uniform allowance to Na-tional Guard and warrant officers, but oposes the increase of the allowance by \$100. It has submitted a proposed substi-tute bill, which, however, has not been in-

Although Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard officers receive a \$250 uni-form allowance under terms of the Naval Reserve Act, the Budget Bureau feels that the increased cost of a \$250 allowance for the Army will be too great. In a letter to the Congress, Secretary of War Stimson stated that the "estimated cost of the War Department proposal for the fiscal year 1943, over and above the cost of existing



Thumbs up for ZIPPO —it always lights

In the crows' nest during a nor'easter or on a motorcycle with a gale in your face, the ZIPPO will light your pipe, or cigarette. You only need one hand for your ZIPPO, nothing to get out of order, permanent wick, extra large fuel supply—and ZIPPO has an unconditional, permanent guaran-



ZIPPO MFG. CO., Dept. A, Bradford, Pa.



AerVoiD Carriers

VACUUM CAN COMPANY

uniform allowance legislation, is \$68,927,-

A substantial part of the increase, of course, is due to the broadening features

of the proposed legislation.

As introduced, the bills extend the uniform allowance to all officers and warrant officers, receiving pay and allowances of the third grade or lower, who are on active duty as of the date the bill became

The text of Secretary Stimson's letter

The text of Secretary Stimson's letter to the Congress is as follows:

"There is enclosed drait of a bil 'To provide a uniform allowance for officers and warrant officers commissioned or appointed in the Army of the United States or any component thereof' which the War Department recommends be enacted into law.

"The proposal bill would, if enacted, grant a uniform allowance to all persons then serving on active duty or thereafter accepted for active duty in the commissioned and warrant

active duty in the commissioned and warrant grades in the Army of the United States, ingrades in the Army of the United States, including the recently created warrant grade of flight officer, which carry with them the pay and allowance of pay periods below that of the fouth pay period. An exception is made of graduates of the United States Miltary Academy, who have a substantial uniform fund available upon graduation through the medium of a reservation of their pay as cadets. The War Department is firmly of the opinion that persons receiving the pay and allowances of the fourth or a higher pay period suffer no financial hardship by having to provide themselves with uniforms at their own expense.

own expense.

"Under existing law National Guard officers and warrant officers are excluded from the benefits of uniform allowance statutes. Moreover, with regard to the payment of uniform allowances to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps under the Act of 9 March 1942, that law as interpreted by the Comptroler General has operated to authorize payments to certain officers who failed to perform voluntary active duty in peacetime, and to deny payment of allowances to officers who voluntarily gave their spare time to active duty training in peacetime. The War Department believes that there is no practicable way to correct all the inequities which already have resulted from existing laws. However, the department is definitely in favor of revising such laws to prevent the continuance of such inequities and to place the uniform allowance system on the basis of the financial needs of the classes of persons who are to receive the allowance. It is believed that it would be impracticable at the present time to attempt to enact permanent legislation of this nature to analy in peacetime as well as Under existing law National Guard would be impracticable at the present time to attempt to enact permanent legislation of this nature to apply in peacetime as well as during the present war. The peacetime training policies for reserve personnel will undoubtedly undergo drastic revision after the war, and the War Department believes that any legislation on this subject should be designed to meet the present problem alone, and therefore be effective only for the duration of the war and six months thereafter. "It will be noted that the War Department proposal provides an allowance of \$250 instead of the \$150 authorized by existing law. There is also enclosed a tabulation of the cost of what are considered the necessary initial uniform requirements for an officer or warrant officer, and it is believed to be

or warrant officer, and it is believed to be just that the government, in attempting to relieve the financial burdens of certain mili-tary personnel, should strive to meet that

just that the government, in attempting to relieve the financial burdens of certain nilitary personnel, should strive to meet that burden adequately. The Congress has already granted an equal amount to reserve personnel of the Navy by section 302 of the Naval Reserve Act of 1938.

"The estimated cost of the War Department proposal for the fiscal year 1943, over and above the cost of existing uniform allowance legislation, is \$88,927,600.

"The Bureau of the Budget advises that, although there is no objection to the submission of this report to the committee, the increase of the clothing allowance from \$150 to \$250 should not be considered as being in accord with the program of the President. It advises further, however, that the foregoing view should not be construed as indicating any objection to the main objective sought by the War Department draft, which objective is to revise the existing clothing allowance law so as to adjust the inequalities which have developed in its application with respect to the different categories and ties which have developed in its application with respect to the different categories and grades of the Army of the United States. The grades of the Army of the United State
Hureau of the Budget has proposed
vised draft and advises that there wou
no objection to its submission to the

The list of articles referred to by Secre-ry Stimson totaled \$260.50 in value.

With the principal difference between the War Department and the Budget bill being the amount of the allowance, there were few differences in the texts of the

Mai. Gen. Clark Nominated

The President on 12 Nov., sent to the Senate the nomination of 46-year-old Maj. Gen. Mark W. Clark, Deputy Supreme Commander of the Allies forces engaged in the North African offensive, to be a

The War Department, in announcing the nomination, disclosed that prior to the "beginning of current operations General Clark with a few trusted assistants proceeded secretly in a submarine to enemy dominated territory where he had a secret rendezvous with representatives of General Henri Giraud. In this confer-" the War Department said, "Gen-Clark opened negotiations which brought about the close collaboration of General Giraud with the United Nations.

His nomination for promotion was de-scribed as "the culmination of his bril-liant service" during the period of preparation and during the actual attack. was General Clark also who, after the occupation of Algiers, set up advanced headquarters there and conferred with Admiral Jean Darlan. As a result of this conference, Admiral Darlan issued orders directing that all forces under his command in French North Africa cease hostilities against American and British

General Clark, a permanent lieutenant colonel, Infantry, will be the youngest of our 20 lieutenant generals.

Civilian Commissions Restricted

Secretary of War Stimson told a press conference this week that the Army's Officer Candidate Schools have now reached a stage of development "so that we can now count on relying on those training schools for almost entirely all our future officers commissioned from civilian life."

He said that only highly qualified technicians and specialists between the ages of 35 and 60 would be commissioned di-rectly from civilian life, and he reasserted that commissions would never be ten-dered men whose induction through Se-

lective Service was imminent.
"Don't come to Washington—and certainly not to the Secretary's private residence," he said in advice to those seeking commissions. Secretary Stimson said those persons should contact the newly created Officer Procurement Service, with branch offices in 37 cities.

Confirm Army Generals

The Senate this week confirmed the nominations of 10 brigadier generals of the Army of the United States for promotion to major general, AUS, and the nominations of 45 colonels, AUS, for promotion to brigadier general, AUS.

Names of those promoted were printed

on page 273 of the 7 Nov. issue of the Army and Navy Journal.

The list of nominations was headed by

nomination of Lt. Gen. Frank M. Andrews, who had been holding that rank by virtue of his command of the Caribbean, for promotion to lieutenant general in the Army of the United States. General Andrews' nomination was confirmed immediately to permit his assignment to

Create Pharmacy Corps

The House Military Affairs Committee at a meeting early next week plans to consider legislation, H. R. 7432, to estab-

lish a pharmacy corps in the Army.

The War Department has opposed the bill, introduced by Representative Durham, of N. C., but the committee has decided to consider its advisability.

Rules On Flight Officers

The following statement was issued by the War Department on 12 Nov. concerning the new grade of flight officers in the Army Air Force :

Army Air Force;
All enlisted pilots in the Army Air Forces,
who now hold noncommissioned grades, will
be eligible for appointment as flight officers
under new Army Regulations covering the
appointment of Flight Officers as authorised
by Congress on 8 July 1942,
The new regulation creates the title of

flight officer, with the rank, pay, and allowances of warrant officer (jg). The pay and
allowances are the same as those of second
lieutenants, but flight officers will not have
a commissioned status. They will, however,
be eligible for second lieutenants' commisslons in the Army of the United States by
selection on individual merit after three
months' service as flight officers.

The following are eligible for appointment
as Flight Officers:

(a) Any aviation cadet successfully completing an aviation cadet course who is qualified to perform the duties of a member of an
air crew.

air crew.

(b) Any enlisted man who has successfully completed a course of an aviation student and who is qualified to perform the duties of

an air crew member.

Formerly enlisted men who completed a course of pilot training in an Air Forces' and ation student school were given the grade of staff sergeant, or if they held a higher grade while training, they retained that grade

grade.

On or after 15 Nov. 1942, in accordance with the new regulations, no applications will be accepted from enlisted personnel for aviation student training leading to the aeronautical rating of "pilot." Applications received before 15 Nov. 1942, will be processed but no candidates will be detailed to aviation student training after 1 Jan. 1943. All applicants qualified for existing student training leading

dent training after 1 Jan. 1943. All applicants qualified for aviation student training leading to a pilot's rating will be given an opportunty to qualfy for aviation cadet training. Hereafter, graduates of aviation student training will be appointed flight officers.

Formerly, graduates of Army Air Forces aviation cadet schools were all appointed second lieutenants, Air Reserve. Under the new regulations graduates of aviation cadet air crew training will be commissioned second lieutenants in the Army of the United States or appointed flight officers. These regulations will not apply to candidates who were selected for training prior to the flight officer act. for training prior to the flight officer act

The shoulder rank insignia of a Flight Officer is similar to that of a warrant officer, and consists of a blue enameled har with a lattudinal center strip of gold. The warrant officer's bar is brown enamel with a center strip of gold. adinal center survey.

er's bar is brown enamel with a center bar is brown enamel with a center fight.

f gold. Flight Officers receive fly chich is an increase of 50 per cent

The BEST DEFENSE Against Epidemics is . . .

The sanitation problem, as every Medical Officer knows only too well, extends beyond the mess hall to the canteen and even to the eating and drinking spots outside the limits of camp or station.

Adequate sanitizing of drinking utensils, particularly in canteens and soda fountains, is often difficult to maintain and supervise. Common colds, influensa, trench mouth, typhoid and syphilis and all mouth-infectious diseases are the

The use of individual Dixie Cups, that are used but once and thrown away, is being adopted by many Medical Officers as the most practical and effective solution to

DIXIE-VORTEX CO. . EASTON, PA., CHICAGO, ILL

U. S. ARMY OFFICERS

We will remodel your enlisted man's overcoat to an officer's mackinaw with shawl collar for \$10.00. State chest, waist, full length of blouse. Shipment in 7 days. as

Hand-tailore uniforms of distinction either from our or your material. Prices upon request.

"BASSON'S" MILITARY UNIFORM COMPANY, INC. Formerly U.S.M.A., West Point

New York, N. Y. 123 Fifth Avenue

RCA Laboratories Scientists and the new RCA Electron Scanning Microscope. Dr. James Hillier (foreground), Dr. V. K. Zworykin and Richard L. Snyder.

FROM THREE WONDERS... A FOURTH!

Like a vast, flowing river, the progress of inventive science is fed by many tributary streams ... streams of earlier research, discovery and invention.

Three such distinct streams converge in the new RCA Electron Scanning Microscope . . . and flow towards the horizons of the future. For this new instrument embodies the principles of television, facsimile, and the electron microscope.

Surface of etched nickel, as seen by the new RCA Elec-

Still in the development stage in the RCA Laboratories, this new microscope permits study and analysis of surfaces of opaque objects-even metals. "Scanning" the surface with a beam of electrons, it prints a greatly enlarged picture.

A sheet of metal, smooth as glass to the unaided eye, looks like an airplane view of the Grand Canyon. Every detail of its surface is shown sharp and clear... The Electron Scanning Microscope is but one of the many research projects in RCA Laboratories which link the present with the future of Electronics.



BUY U. S. WAR BONDS EVERY PAYDAY

RCA LABORATORIES

A Service of Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, New York PIONEER IN RADIO, ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION

Other Services of RCA: RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc. • R. C. A. Communications, Inc. • Radiomarine Corporation of America National Broadcasting Co., Inc. • Blue Network Co., Inc. • RCA Institutes, Inc.

d allowpay and f second not have however,

1942

is quali-ber of an cessfully duties of

rces' avi-he grade a higher ned that ance with s will be aviation

onautical eived be-d but no tion sta-pplicants g leading portunty g. Here-training

ir Forces inted secthe new cadet air d second ed States gulations e selected r act. ight Off-ficer, and the a latirant offting pay, on base

Medical nds be-en and ots outfoun-in and fluenze,

lis o het are being as the tion to

CAGO, ILL

ERS man's w with pment

Prices , INC.

N. Y.

jr.
T. Sgt. J. White
T. Sgt. D. F. Witton
Gy. Sgt. H. F. Imingaley
Gy. Sgt. A. C. Pierce
Gy. Sgt. W. E. Admski
Gy. Sgt. G. S. Atzason

ney 1st Sgt. J. A. Robin

Gy. Sgt. S. Disco 1st Sgt. H. W. Ritter Gy. Sgt. P. Sparks 1st Sgt. R. O. Ely Gy. Sgt. J. E. South Nove

THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS Ø

Gen. Holcomb Back From Pacific

Speaking to reporters at Secretary of the Navy Knox's press conference on 10 Nov.—167th anniversary of the Marine Corps—Lt. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, commandant of the Marine Corps, stated that the situation on Guadalcanal was shaping up in our favor." g up in our favor."

Just returned from an inspection trip

which took him to Hawaii, where he con-ferred with Admiral Nimitz on two dif-ferent occasions, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand, and Guadalcanal, General Holcomb was plainly proud of the work his Marines are doing.

He pointed out that no division ever stood so long in the lines as has the Marine Corps unit on Guadalcanal, which is now in its fourth month under fire.

General Holcomb was accompanied on the important trip by Brig. Gen. R. J. Mitchell, in charge of Marine aviation; Brig. Gen. B. Puryear, jr., assistant quartermaster; Col. W. E. Riley, Col. W. W. Rogers, Lt. Col. W. F. Brown, Lt. Col. J. P. Berkeley, his aide, Lt. Col. A. R. Burnelli.

Burnelli.

He described how the Japanese were landing 900 men every other day on Guadalcanal, but said there now have been "more interruptions to that operation" than previously. He said the Japanese used one cruiser and four destroyers in landing these troops at night.

Stressing the superiority of the American soldier over the enemy, man for man, he said the average Marine was better

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms,



NAVY **OFFICERS** BUTTONS

"CRUSHPROOF—HEAVILY GOLD PLATED—MADE LIKE JEWELRY BUT AT BUTTON PRICES. Used enter tallors. Sold with unlimited guarantee." Look for the Viking tag on your next uniform. Hilborn - Hamburger, Inc., New York City

Makers of Military Equipment at their best

LEADING MILITARY & NAVAL JEWELERS OF AMERICA . . INSIGNIA FOR ALL BRANCHES OF THE SERVICE.



1218 Chestnut Street Philadelphia

U. S. COAST GUARD OFFICER'S CAP DEVICE

In developing this new All Metal Cap Device, for which this Establishment has the original hand-carved steel dies, it is now possible to obtain a uniform device which has been made in two pieces . . . the eagle is in 1/10-14k Gold-filled . . . and the anchor, shield and rope are in solid Sterling Silver . . giving the Officer an attractive Insignia that will last him practically a lifetime.

Inquiries Invited



physically, in his ability to use his weapons, and in his determination to kill. He told how on the day he left Guadalcanal the Marine aviators shot down 20 Zeros to bring their record to 310 planes shot down, against 62 lost—a ratio of exactly

That the spirit of the Marines has not suffered under the tremendous exertions which their task has required was plain-ly indicated when General Holcomb described the various names given by our forces to disturbing enemy elements. These included "Louise the Louse" who

each night led a formation of five or six planes over Guadalcanal to drop approximately 40 or 48 100-lb bombs, which, al-though they did not do much damage, had a "great nulsance value."

"Oscar" was described by General Hol-comb as the enemy submarine which has shelled Guadalcanal at night; while "Pis-tol Pete" and "Millimeter Pete" are synomous names for a field artillery installation in the jungles which shelled Henderson Field during meal times.

New Navy Citation
The Secretary of the Navy has been authorized and directed to issue a citation in the name of the President to any ship, aircraft, or other naval unit, and to any Marine Corps aircraft, detachment or higher unit, for outstanding performance in action on or after 16 Oct. 1941.

Information relating to the form and

design of appropriate insignia will be an-nounced in the near future, and com-manders of forces afloat were instructed that they may submit recommendations to the Secretary of Navy through official channels for the award. Recommendations are to be confined to units whose performance in battle has been above and beyond the high standards normally expected and outstanding when compared with other units participating in the same

Navy Medal Award

The Secretary of the Navy, determined that personnel shall wear only authorized medals and ribbons, has stated that only service ribbon authorized for service since 9 Sept. 1939, is the American Defense Serof Sept. 1959, is the American Defense Service Medal Ribbon. The only occasion for which the Navy or Marine Corps expeditionary medal has been authorized since that date is for those engaged in the defense of Wake Island until its capitula-

Navy personnel who are wearing rib-bons of authorized medals, it is stated, should have departmental or a fleet com-mander's citation for such medal.

Navy Casualties 16,527

Casualties of United States Naval Forces—dead, wounded and missing—re-ported to next of kin from 16 Oct. to 31 Oct. 1942, inclusive, totaled 728. They are subdivided into the following classi-

Dead. 172; wounded, 315; missing, 241; total 728.

The preponderant share of these casualties resulted from direct action with the enemy, but included in the totals are the enemy, but included in the totals are names of those who were lost in accidents at sea and in the air on duty directly connected with war time operations. Natural deaths or accidents not connected with operations against the enemy are not included in the total.

This list includes all states except Nevada and New Mexico. The Territory of Hawali is included. None are reported for other Territories or Possessions.

List No. 16 brings the total of Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard casualties reported to next of kin from 7 Dec. 1941,

reported to next of kin from 7 Dec. 1941, to 31 Oct. 1942, inclusive, to a grand total

A recapitulation of these casualties, in-

luding corrections,	Tolle	ows:	
Navy Marine Corps Coast Guard	Dead 8,854 784 37		Missing 7,972 1,900 126
Total	4.625	1.904	9.998

Marine Corps Promotions

cers of the Marine Corps have been ap-pointed by the President to temporary warrant grades on 31 Oct., to rank from

To Marine Gunner, USMC

T. Sgt. C. H. M. T. Sgt. C. H.
Hamilton
Sgt. Maj. M. Fisher
M. T. Sgt. F. J. Van
M. T. Sgt. J. Hauschel
Sgt. Maj. W. V. Shel-M. T. Sgt. F. L. Peo-

tenback . T. 8gt, J. C. Turner . T. 8gt, W. R. Mar-

M. T. Sgt. H. A.

more M. T. Sgt. D. B.

Holmes Sgt. Maj. R. H. Dud-

Sgt. Maj. R. H. Dudley
M. T. Sgt. C. G.
Schmidt
M. T. Sgt. J. C.
Schwab
Sgt. Maj. E. W. Beck
Sgt. Maj. E. W. Beck
Sgt. Maj. E. W. A.
White
Sgt. Maj. E. S.
Vaughan
M. T. Sgt. J. Donato
M. T. Sgt. W. G. Mann
M. T. Sgt. W. G. Mann
M. T. Sgt. T. R.
Walker
M. T. Sgt. J. T. Eakes,
jr. Sgt. J. T. Eakes,

Sgt. Maj. H. R. King M. T. Sgt. H. N. Thomas
M. Gy. Sgt. F. Voyten
M. Gy. Sgt. J. Kuhar
Sgt. Maj. A. J. Goble
Sgt. Maj. P. W. Payne
Sgt. Maj. P. W. Payne
Sgt. Maj. A. H. Cook
M. T. Sgt. F. L.
Howell
M. T. Sgt. C. M. Dorsey

M. T. Sgt. W. Harris M. T. Sgt. W. G. Turnage Sgt. Mal, H. L. Cook M. T. Sgt. H. W.

Bierrum M. T. Sgt. J. W.

Matchett Sgt. Maj. A. W. Butler M. Gy. Sgt. F. T.

Davenport
M. T. Sgt. J. W. C.
McIntosh
Sgt. Maj. B. L. Vin-

M. Gy. Sgt. D. Shapiro Sgt. Maj. J. D. Hous-Sgt. Maj. J. ton M. Gy. Sgt. W. J.

ranto M. T. Sgt. N. E. Blunck Withey
M. T. Sgt. M. J. Har- M. T. Sgt. J. A. How-

dick M. T. Sgt. J. B. Powell . T. Sgt. W. K. M.

M. T. Sgt. J. P. Drum-M. T. Sgt. F. W. Gar-zarella

M. T. Sgt. T. W. Pur-M. T. Sgt. J. P. Leachmon M. T. Sgt. R. M. Couch M. T. Sgt. H. A.

Skaggs

The following non-commissioned offi-

QM. Sgt. A. Hillier
M. T. Sgt. V. H.
M. T. Sgt. W. G.
M. T. Sgt. W. R. Sgt. Maj. J. Hudson M. T. Sgt. J. J. Wel-Stuart

M. Gy. 8gt. W. Laverty, jr.
Sgt. Maj. E. Shaft
M. Gy. Sgt. J. T.
Elliott

ples
M. T. Sgt. D. M. Hyde
Sgt. Maj. J. A. Ducey
M. T. Sgt. R. W. Kaltenback Elliott Sgt. Maj. J. J. Pifel M. T. Sgt. C. M. Ed-wards Sgt. Maj. J. F. Dirkes Sgt. Maj. G. E. Hynes M. T. Sgt. K. R. Mc-Cov.

M. T. Sgt. W. R. Mar-Kle Sgt. Maj. A. Berletta M. T. Sgt. G. W. Can- M. T. Sgt. B. S. Singleton M. Gy. Sgt. L. S. Kel-

Blanks ley
M. T. Sgt. A. T. Coon
Sgt. Maj. E. L. Liver- M. T. Sgt. J. J. Palko
more M. T. Sgt. C. E. Stouchton

M. Gv. Set. E. W. Whitaker M. Gy. Sgt. V. J. Bartoszek M. Gy. Sgt. V. Kra-

M. Gy. Sgt. v. Kra-vitz M. Gy. Sgt. B. Latimer Sgt. Maj. M. C. Davis M. T. Sgt. G. Pfeifle M. T. Sgt. J. E. Fos-

M. T. Sgt. J. E. Fos-ter M. T. Sgt. C. E. Bogert M. Gy. Sgt. S. Mitoff M. T. Sgt. A. G. Fischer M. T. Sgt. W. L. Nolte M. T. Sgt. P. W. Slo-cum

M. T. Sgt. M. M.

M. T. Sgt. M. M.
M. T. Sgt. F. H. Hegle
M. T. Sgt. J. M. Duggan
M. T. Sgt. C. C. Stark
M. T. Sgt. M. Caruso
M. T. Sgt. E. N. Ratliffe
M. T. Sgt. E. B. Forsberg berg M. T. Sgt. F. W.

Bro M. T. Sgt. M. M. Frankel T. Sgt. G. F. Gor-M

T. Sgt. S. W. Cooley T. Sgt. F. R. Fos-M M

ter T. Sgt. J. I. Graham, jr. M. T. Sgt. P. J. Hendricks M. T. Sgt. A. A. Mets M. T. Sgt. W. J.

Opittek M. T. Sgt. H. C. T. Sgt. C. W.

M. T. Sgt. C. W.
Richardson
M. T. Sgt. S. J. Ryan
M. T. Sgt. R. Sherwin
M. T. Sgt. A. P. Smith
M. T. Sgt. D. R. Smith
M. T. Sgt. B. T.
Thomas, jr.
M. T. Sgt. W. P.
Baker
M. T. Sgt. L. E. Dailey
M. T. Sgt. F. E. Deckard

ton
M. Gy. Sgt. W. J.
Stone
Sgt. Maj. L. H. Buss
M. T. Sgt. C. O. Pitts
M. T. Sgt. F. L. Ferman
M. T. Sgt. F. B. Her mnn M. T. Sgt, F. B. Her M. T. Sgt, H. E.

ard M. T. Sgt. G. L. Grif-

M. T. Sgt. C. R. Grey M. T. Sgt. R. M. Bless-M. T. Sgt. R. H. Bell
M. T. Sgt. R. H. Bell
M. T. Sgt. C. H. Child
M. T. Sgt. H. L. Davis
M. T. Sgt. R. A. Henry
M. T. Sgt. C. J. W.
Holland
M. Sgt. A. A.

M. Gy. Sgt. A. A. Novatney M. T. Sgt. E. J.

M. T. Sgt. J. E. Halli-M. T. Sgt. C. R. Heard M. T. Sgt. W. H. Ab-

T. Sgt. C. H. Stamps
T. Sgt. P. A. Miller
1st Sgt. M. R. Lenois
1st Sgt. J. J. Kasparei
T. Sgt. E. H. McPulaund
T. Sgt. L. D. Cox
Gy. Sgt. M. Labeilman
T. Sgt. R. Blevins
T. Sgt. L. J. Hydrigi
T. Sgt. J. L. J. Hydrigi
T. Sgt. J. L. J. Lapihumi
Gy. Sgt. J. L. Peel
T. Sgt. J. L. Peel
T. Sgt. G. A. Duddern
T. Sgt. P. H. Laastie
T. Sgt. P. H. Laastie
T. Sgt. P. H. Carli
1st Sgt. W. E. Ray
T. Sgt. J. Grochowski
1st Sgt. W. E. Ray
T. Sgt. J. Grochowski
T. Sgt. T. G. Mungal. bott
M. T. Sgt. F. C.
Buechmann, jr.
M. T. Sgt. T. W.
Chellis
M. T. Sgt. J. W. Coho
M. T. Sgt. A. Fleckacs
M. T. Sgt. F. R. Werner

ner . T. Sgt. A. G. Yablonsky . Gy. Sgt. W. E.

M. T. Sgt. R. A. Steen
M. T. Sgt. H. A. Steen
M. T. Sgt. H. F. Block
T. Sgt. J. Grockows
M. T. Sgt. H. P. Fall
T. Sgt. J. Grockows
M. T. Sgt. H. P. Fall
T. Sgt. J. Grockows
M. T. Sgt. R. G. Buch

M. T. Sgt. R. E. Var-M. T. Sgt. J. J. Wade M. T. Sgt. J. W. Wheeler

T. Sgt. H. "D" T. Sgt. H. Young
T. Sgt. G. A. Yablonsky
T. Sgt. L. W. Corey
T. Sgt. J. M. Wil-

M. T. Sgt. G. A. Yablonsky
M. T. Sgt. L. W. Corey
Gy. Sgt. L. E. Bath
M. T. Sgt. J. M. Willlams
M. T. Sgt. V. L. Simpgon
Gy. Sgt. C. E. Loope
gon
Gy. Sgt. C. C. Seal
Sgt. C. Sgt. C. Seal
Gy. Sgt. L. Gy. Sgt. A. Species

son 1st Sgt. L. L. Mar- Gy. Sgt. A. Spooner shall Gy. Sgt. E. B. McKin T. Sgt. W. W. Wimer,

jr.
T. Sgt. J. W. Nigg
Drum Maj. R. C. Hilb
bard
T. Sgt. J. E. Farrell,
jr.
T. Sgt. V. C. Morck
T. Sgt. W. P. Garton
T. Sgt. W. P. Garton
T. Sgt. T. Z. Knight
T. Sgt. R. Mercer
T. Sgt. R. J. Templeton
T. Sgt. R. J. Templeton
T. Sgt. J. J. Knight
T. Sgt. R. J. Templeton
T. Sgt. R. J. Templeton
T. Sgt. J. J. A. Robinson
T. Sgt. E. L. Wood
Gy. Sgt. E. W. Kray
T. Sgt. E. F. Armstron
T. Sgt. R. J. A. Robinson
T. Sgt. E. J. Wood
Gy. Sgt. E. J. V. Sgt. E. J. Clillow
T. Sgt. D. L. Lawson
T. Sgt. D. L. Lawson
T. Sgt. D. L. Lawson
T. Sgt. B. J. V. Ssynkowski
T. Sgt. R. G. Thomas
T. Sgt. R. J. J. Sgt. E. J. Zielinski
T. Sgt. B. Wisner

ton
T. Sgt. W. J. Mixon
T. Sgt. J. F. Cochran
T. Sgt. B. B. Wisner
T. Sgt. J. F. Moravec
T. Sgt. A. J. Roscoe
T. Sgt. K. L. Gordon T. Sgt. D. Grimes T. Sgt. E. H. Maran-

ville ville T. Sgt. E. J. Nooney Pl. Sgt. J. V. Murrsy Pl. Sgt. B. F. Osborne Pl. Sgt. M. D. Buschow

ward

(Please turn to Page 327)

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N.Y. NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE

WORKS GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers
Specialties
SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS Bayonne, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

fly

U

an

an

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J.

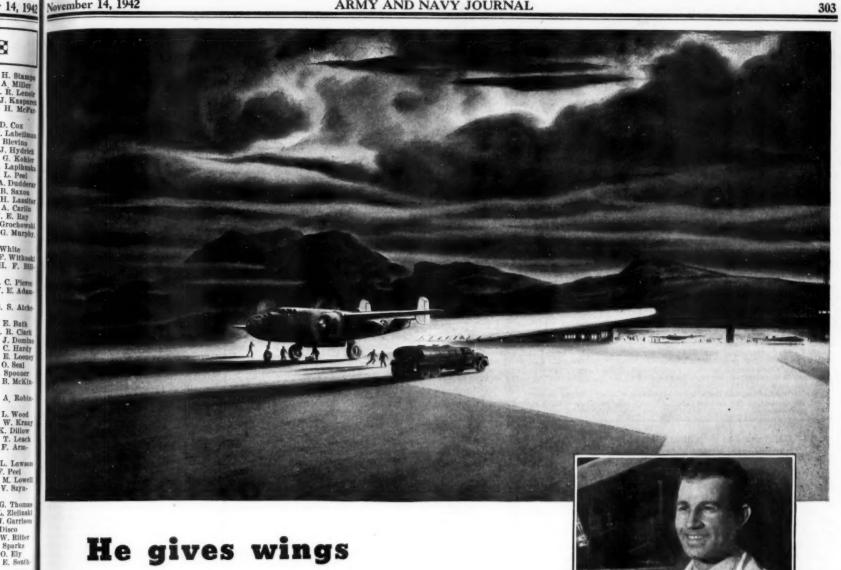
ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction Vibrationless Pon PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St. New York, N. Y.



BABCOCK & WILCOX BE LINETY SE. COMPANY NEW YORL N. T.



He gives wings to the **B-25**'s . . .

He works for Victory on Elgin time!

DAY AND NIGHT off the assembly lines they come . . . B-25's . . . "Flying Fortresses" . . . "Lightnings" . . . "Thunderbolts".

7)

CO. ork, N.Y.

ENGINE

RKS

Thousands of the men and women building these superb planes-as well as the crews who fly them—are able to do their jobs better because of accurate, star-timed Elgin watches.

Furthermore, at the specific request of the United States Government, Elgin is creating an important share of the precision instruments and special timing devices so vitally needed today by the army, navy and aviation forces.

At Elgin, ready to be focused upon the task at once, was a unique partnership of craftsmen and scientists . . . 77 years of experience . . . and the facilities of the world's largest fine-watch factory.

Elgin is proud of the fact that it has been able so quickly and so effectively to turn its production to the needs of war. Fighting planes, guns, tanks and ships must be properly equipped. And until victory is achieved, America's war requirements will continue to be Elgin's first concern. RAYMOND ROANE from Hagerstown, Maryland, is General Foreman of wing assembly in the California plant of erat roreman of terny assembly in the Catifornia plant of North American Aviation, Inc. His crews give wings to the B-25 "Mitchell" medium bombers. It's Roane's job to "keep 'em coming". . . to see that production in his department is on schedule. "Time is the big factor here," he says, "you can bet I rely plenty on my Elgin watch!"





15-jewel Elgin, Waterproof. Luminous dial.



Elgin Aviation 10-Second Timer.

Elgin manufactures for army, navy and aviation use: NAVIGATION WATCHES . STOP WATCHES AVIATION CLOCKS . TANK CLOCKS

SERVICE WATCHES CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETERS

COMPASSES . TIME FUZES FOR SHELLS JEWEL BEARINGS . SPECIAL TIMING DEVICES FOR NAVAL AND AVIATION US?

RAILROAD AND TRANSPORTATION WATCHES

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

John Callan O'Laughlin, President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN,

Published Every Saturday by the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest,

Hil F. Best 602 Transportation

60/2 Transportation
Bidg.
131 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, Mich., and
540 North Michigan
Avenue
Chicago, III.—Sup.
2141
Rorrett H. Blorden

Ernest W. Mandeville 6 East 45th St., New York City Tel. VA. 6-1411 Mr. S. H. Williams 220 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 1031 South Broadway Los Angeles, Cali-fornia

Advertising Rates on Request

Mushington, D. C.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obdilence to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solid to the includation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1868.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1942

"The epidemic of inhuman warfare from which the world is now suffering is destined to be of long duration, involving for us of America deprivation and sacrifice beyond anything in our past experience, but we face a choice between the destruction of our civilization by barbarians, and the sacrifice of our treasure and blood necessary to destroy these war-mad savages."-ADM, WILLIAM D. LEAHY.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Victory

1. Victory
2. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary.
3. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.
4. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of prometion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.

Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
 Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

OTHING could be more illustrative of the value of Staffs than the campaign in France's North African possessions. The France's North African possessions. The plans were formulated in exact detail. They comprehended every phase of operational activity. There was the gathering of troops to ports of embarkation, and their supply, their convoy across the submarine infested Atlantic and along the Mediterranean to the ports of attack. There were the operations against those ports, including the methods of landing, the umbrellas of planes, the use of artillery on the ships and ashore. There were the seizure of railroads and highways, the constant routing of supplies to hungry men, and the constantly moving columns directed toward Bizerte and Tunis and thence on to Tripoli. It was a great planning operation-no aspect of which could be left to chance. Take, for example, the matter of gathering and loading troops, tanks, planes, supplies, a great undertaking in itself. Take the superb service rendered by the Navy in herding the ships in the convoy, protecting them against certain submarine attack, possible surface and air fire. Take the secrecy which enabled surprise. All of these necessitated the most thorough and careful study, the maximum of watchfulness. Even propaganda was ready, and was showered over France and over all of North Africa. In the sea movement of 850 ships, only one vessel was lost, a transport, but all of its personnel survived to make their way ashore and take part in the attack. The great movement, too, shows that the bugaboo of combined operations of Allied units can be beaten with proper planning and cooperation. To General Eisenhower and the officers and men under his command, to Admiral Cunningham, Vice Admiral Alfred Johnson, and Rear Admiral Henry K. Hewitt, and the officers and men who served under them, the Nation extends its acclaim. They performed a gigantic task bravely, fearlessly and with great credit to themselves and to the Services of which they are a part.

S ET aside for the 'teen age draft, the bill to give Army nurses the pay of the grades they hold is due to come up for consideration in the House Military Affairs Committee next week. The hearings already held have established the justice of the proposal and the War Department is agreed, so there is every reason for the committee to act promptly. However, certain amendments should be made to assure its complete effectiveness: There should be a provision to the basic pay act to make that act apply to Navy Nurses as well as those of the Army, and the "duration" clause should be stricken out in order that it may be permanent rather than temporary legislation. The War Department has suggested that the bill be broadened to include dietitians and physio-therapists, to these two groups to have a military rather than a civilian status. This is justifiable when they are engaged in front line duty. The committee likely will approve these latter recommendations. Under present conditions Army and Navy nurses are the only groups of military and naval personnel paid at rates below the base rates for their ranks and grades. The WAVES, Women's Auxiliary of the Naval Reserve, were given the pay of their grades in basic law setting up the organization. Recently enacted legislation gives members of the WAACs, the Army's women's auxiliary, the pay of equivalent grades. Thus only the old established and proven Nurse Corps remains in the category of the "forgotten women." Yet, by the very nature of their work, the Nurses are exposed to the worst rigors of war. In their errands of mercy they are required to perform delicate tasks under fire from the enemy. On Bataan and at Corregidor, though starved and sleepless, they continued to succor the sick and wounded. When the beleaguered fortress fell, nurses were among those left to the enemy. Surely the gold or silver bar on her uniform merits the same pay as on the uniform of other female officers. We urge the committee to incorporate the Navy Nurses in this bill, make it permanent legislation, and speed it on its way to enactment.

Service Humor

Situation In Hand? Elon, N. C.—A quintet of Marines landed here, won the town without a struggle, but lacked a lot today of having the situation well in hand.

Last night the three privates and two corrections of the structure of

corporals, fresh from a mid-Western training school, arrived here to establish themselves at a non-existent Elon College Marine base.

L. E. Smith, president, told them there

was no such base, actual or expected, but puzzled Marines had their orders and their orders were explicit. Smith quartered them for the night and the Marines took over, planning to stay until new orders came through.

News Item.

High Finance
According to one of our radio experts,
the national debt soon will be 15 per cent
of a trillion dollars.

A trillion dollars.
A trillion looks like this:
\$1,000,000,000,000.
Brother, we'll fight this war till the last
Zero falls! -Ft. Ord Panorama.

Hospital Discussion
Nurse—"Here is a little solid food for you now."

Appendicitis Patient (after swallowing a spoonful of arrowroot pudding)—
"That's good. Now, do you mind bringing
me a postage stamp? I could manage a
little light reading."

-Contributed.

Dead-Beat Tale

A dead-beat owed another soldier five bucks for a period of three months, promising to pay it back the very next pay

ising to pay it back the day.

Finally the soldier reached the breaking point. "See here," he said, "I'm willing to meet you half-way. I'm ready to forget half of what you owe me."

"Great! I'll meet you," replied the dead-beat, "I'll forget the other half."

—Exchange.

Military Meeting
Keesler Field, Miss.—The chances of
two brothers who hadn't seen each other
in 19 years meeting at an Army camp are about one in four million, but it happened

at Keesler Field.

Recently Edgar Ray was being classified here. As he left the building he ran into a soldier who looked vaguely familiar. Closer inspection and a few words revealed that the man was his long-lost brother, Glenn. Neither soldier long-lost brother, Glenn. Neither knew the other was in the Army.

W. O. "SDC" sends us the following last line contribution to the limerick which appeared in the 31 Oct. issue

There was once a pilot named Blaine. he spotted an enemy plane, With guns opened wide, The foe he defied,

And added another score to his claim.

No need to explain "why" the following limerick. Just a few words to say it was submitted by Cpl. "YTR," and will be completed in the 28 Nov. issue.

Bernard and "Ike" are two of a pair, Who'd drive the enemy from any lair, On African sands, They intend to join hands,

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES. TION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

C. O. H.—There is no War Department regulation which requires Army numes to salute officers of the Army and Navy, although they usually would do so. Neither is there anything which specifies that nurses are to be saluted.

The mored To L

ology.

aptain let Li

LL Co

the 26th

M. Sg
is be coleting o

Lt. Co

Lt. Co L C., q 2nd Li noted to Capt. naster, naster.

R. L. C .- The bill to permit officers to count former enlisted service for pay purposes is before the House Military Committee. See first page, 31 Oct. issue.

D.A.D.—Regulations governing flight officers have been sent to the printer and shortly will be available. If you have a minimum of 75 hours in the air you can apply to your CO for transfer to the apply to your CO for transfer liaison pilots.

R.L.K .- The "service flag" displayed in the home or business place of a man in the armed forces is not issued by any government agency, but can be bought from stores, etc. The American Legion and other service organizations have furnished these flags in many localities. An etc approved by the Precident legion and the process of the control of t act approved by the President last month directs the Secretary of War to prescribe the design of a service flag and a lapel button for display by members of the immediate family. "Immediate family" is not defined further. The act will not put ly authorizes it to license manufactures to make and sell a standard "service flag."

In The Journal

10 Years Ago Capt. Edward J. Marquart, USN, con manding the heavy cruiser USS Louisville, will be detached from that duty and assigned to the Office of Naval Operations, Navy Department.

20 Years Ago The medical, veterinary and dental of ficers, nurses and aids of the Medical Department, District of Washington, terdered a reception to Maj. Gen. Merritte W. Ireland, Surgeon General, and Mrs. Ireland, in the Red Cross building at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washing-

30 Years Ago
2nd Lt. R. H. Waesche, Revenue Cutter
Service, is in command of the USS
Arcata, with base at Port Townsend,

Wash.

50 Years Ago
Grover Cleveland, who on the 4th of next March assumes for the second time the office of President of the United States, is no stranger to the Army and Navy or to the country. Alone of all men in our history he has thrice received the honor of nomination to the Presidency, and he will enter for a second time upon the discharge of this high office with the cordial confidence and good will of the great majority of his countrymen.

One thing, at least, Napoleon has accomplished by his intervention in Italy, and it is a thing which, we have no doubt he was very anxious to accomplished has tried the Chassepot rifle. He wished has tried the Chassepot rifle. to put that arm to a practical test, and he has done it.

War Department Organized Reserves

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Department Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson Under Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson Assistant Secretary of War John J. McCloy Assistant Secretary of War (Air) Robert A. Lovett Chief of Staff General George C. Marshall

ARMY PROMOTIONS

Armored Force
Maj. Gen. W. H. H. Morris, jr., division
commander, has announced promotion of the
historing officers of the 6th Armored Divi-

sa:

Mils. M. J. Galvin, assistant chief of staff,
62; John T. Kilcoynce, chapian; Charles
4. Burrows, commander of a battalion;
6serge B. Randolph, commander of a batulion; and James W. Ellis, judge advocate
pearal, promoted to lieutenant colonels.
Capts. James L. Rogers, automotive offior, and Gerald H. Ragsdale, assistant G-4,
semoted to major.

sr, and Gerald H. Ragsdale, assistant G-4, presented to major.
The following officers of the Fourth Arsored Division have received promotions: To Lleutenant Colonel: Maj. Nathaniel P. Ward, and Maj. Russell B. Smith.
To Captain: ist Lts. Arthur L. West, jr., Serry A. Crosby, Nellus Chasteen, (Chaplain), Experience S. Walske and Roland W. Isabinske.

Issinske.
To First Lleutenant: 2nd Lts. James J.
Sally, Robert B. Finch, James W. Daly, Noah
J. Halbrook, Thaddeus Lyons, and Alfred J.

Obplus.

1st Lt. John D. Kooken, Armored Force school, Ft. Knox, Ky., promoted to captain.

5s in 23 years of age.

Signal Corps

Lt. Col. Paul L. Neal, new commandant of the Midwestern Signal Corps School, Camp Crowder, Mo., promoted to colonel.

The following officers at the Midwestern State of the Midwestern S

CATC have received promotions: Capts. Charles W. Lind, Leo F. Tamamian, Aries S. Hays, William W. Work, and Mer-

Maries S. Hays, William W. Work, and Mer-M K. Peters, to major. Ist Lts. Roger L. Merrill, Charles B. Palm-g, Christy C. Wallace and Earle K. Rosen,

scapiain.
2d Lt. Lyman O. Anderson, Ft. Monmouth,
Ll., promoted to first lieutenant. It was he
was introduced a physical training program
la hand-to-hand fighting, termed "Rangerdum".

Finance Department
Capt. John Hoefler, Ft. Benjamin Harrison,
ial, promoted to major.
ad Lt. Mead L. Waugh, Ft. Harrison, promoted to first lieutenant.

ist Lt. Nathan R. Chaney, Ft. Benjamin Surissa, Ind., promoted to captain.

ad Lt. Samuel R. Glordano, Camp Penditon, Va., promoted to first lieutenant. He sering as camp theatre officer.

Judge Advocate General's Department Maj. Randolph Shaw, Office of TJAG, prosided to lieutenant colonel.

Dental Corps

ist Lt. Lioyd G. Welty, Letterman General
Sepital, Calif., promoted to captain,

Medical Administrative Corps
Gpt, Frank R. Day, Letterman General
Sup, Calif., promoted to major.

M. Sgt. Robert Hockstra commissioned a
span ordered to St. Petersburg, Fla.

ist Lt. Louis F. Arnone, Letterman General
sup Commissioned a
span ordered to St. Petersburg, Fla.

ist Lt. Louis F. Arnone, Letterman General Hospital, promoted to captain.

Military Police

k. Col. William H. Hennessey, jr., execume effect to the Provisional Military Police

lamand, First Service Command, promoted

neionel, Most of his army service was with

alth Division

& St. Divison.

§ St. Milton L. Wroe, Ft. Knox, Ky., is a be commissioned a first lieutenant before big ordered to the Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.,

Chaplains

O. John A. Fector, assistant chaplain of in 19th Armored Division, Ft. Benning, Ga., Penning of the Col. James H. O'Neill, Armored Forces Capiain, promoted to colonel.

Quartermaster Corps
L. Col. William A. Schaefer, Camp Davis,
L. Col. William A. Schaefer, Camp Ga., promind to first lleutenant.
Capt. Francis A. Landgraff, camp quartermiter, Camp Pendleton, Va., promoted to

Camp Edwards

Brig. Gen. M. C. Handwerk, commanding

Searl of the Antinircraft Training Center,
Casp Edwards, Mass., has announced the

bliswing promotions:

10 Colonel: Lt. Col. Riley 16, McGarraugh.
The Lt. Colonel: Majs. Arthur L. Fuller,

Ø

Dwight B. Johnson.

To Major: Capts. Edward F. Baker; Wilbur Craig Boyce, jr., Martin Harwitz, Gilbert Key, Wilmer C. McCail, Donald E. Moore, Kemp Smith, Wentworth Taylor, jr.

To Captain: 1st Lts. James B. Baggarly, Fredrick B. Barkalow, John E. Braun, John F. Carney, James E. Cook, William M. Donaldson, Dale Fulton, Edward R. Hall, Patrick M. Hollis, John H. Hughes, Lawrence H. Huth, James W. Martin, Richard Merrill, Emery Minnich, Joseph P. Nathanson, Wiliam A. Oates, George H. Pallman, Thomas V. Rohan, William R. Rose, William J. Shea, Douglas H. Smith, George W. Taylor, jr., George R. Thiessen.

To 1st Lieutenant: 2nd Lts. Frederick Aber, Joseph Albert, Frank K. Amerine, jr., William A. Anderson, Sanford W. Beattie, Jack R. Benjamin, Frank V. Brecka, Clark E. Burton, John F. Butler, Leonard L. Capron, Alton W. Carter, John E. Cornelius, Robert O. Connor, Harvey L. Cupp, Joseph E. Deegan, Walter K. Donle, Robert L. Donohue, George E. Dodson, Nesbit D. Duncan, Gordon Flagherty, Elbert G. Foadlek, Lewis B. Greenbaum, Walter A. Haine, Edward C. Hassler, Leon Horovitz, James J. Hutchinson, John R. Johnson, Mattew F. Kane, Richard J. Kane, Lewis J. Kendrick, Thomas J. Lame, Leslie Laplant, Francis P. Lechmere, Winfree G. Lee, Charles H. Lowe, Martin B. Levene, Lyle E. Linder, Francis J. Manley, William R. McQuade, Raymond P. Murphy, John Nugent, George M. Pharr, Gilbert A. Powell, William D. Power, Hicklem B. Quillen, James H. Ramseur, Peter A. Rotundo, Stanley A. Sargent, Frank D. Sawyer, Solman H. Shafer, Thomas J. Sheridan, Bruce V. Slivis, Sidney Snyder, Loren F. Steward, John F. Talbott, John S. Thelss, Robert N. Valentine, Robert J. Welss, Nathanlei M. Whittem, Wellington Yaple, Paul Woodward.

Band Leaders

The War Department has announced the annointment of the following non-commis-

Hand Leaders

The War Department has announced the appointment of the following non-commissioned officers and enlisted men as warrant officer (jg) bandleaders, AUS:

T. Sgt. J. B. Talbert T /5 Jack Montgomery
T. Sgt. D. H. Hayes
S. Sgt. T. H. Miller
Sgt. Robt. D. King
Sgt. H. M. Lemert
Sgt. A. R. Clark
Sgt. A. R. Clark
Sgt. A. R. Clark
Sgt. H. A. Clark
Sgt. Harold Mueller
Sgt. Norman Rost

Pvt. 1cl. C. V. Kelley,
Sgt. Norman Rost

Pvt. 1cl. R. E. Wachjr. Pvt. 1cl. R. E. Wach-

Sgt. R. L. Doyle
Sgt. Harold Mueller
Sgt. Norman Rost
Sgt. J. J. Fitzpatrick
Sgt. H. V. Peterson
Sgt. Wm. G. Krog
T/4 T. I. Mendenhall
T/4 L. D. Bartruff
T/4 K. A. Albinski
Cpl. Fred R. Frey
Cpl. B. G. Fred
Cpl. Oliver Margolin
Cpl. J. C. Sandidge
Cpl. H. W. Fred
Cpl. H. W. Fred
Cpl. H. A. Mayfield
Cpl. E. S. Adams
T/5 G. H. Nolte
T/5 John H. Welker

Pvt. Icl. J. M. Barnett
Pvt. Icl. J. M. Barnett
Pvt. H. S. Shanet
Pvt. Paul W. Larson
Pvt. B. T. Edwards
Pvt. L. J. Banan
England

England
Capts. Earl E. Batten, AC, and Oliver K.
Marshall, CAC, promoted to major.

Marshall, CAC, promoted to major.

Miscellaneous

1st Lt. Fred Vechnak, Camp Pickett, Va.,
promoted to captain.

M. Sgt. James Griffith, Camp Crowder, Mo.,
commissioned a second lleutenant,
1st Lt. Michael J. Barry, formerly at Ft.
Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and commissioned
originally from the rank of master sergeant,
promoted to captain at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

ARMY ASSIGNMENTS

First Service Command
Maj. Thomas F. Flynn has succeeded Lt.
Col. Russell H. Sweet, ordered to Washington, as provost marshal.
Maj. Walter A. Brown has succeeded Lt.
Col. John J. Donovan as public relations officer, the latter being named executive officer of the Administrative Division.

Adjutant General's Department
Maj. Lillard P. Miller, adjutant general for
the 11th Armored Division, promoted to lieutenant colonel.

Chemical Warfare Service
Capt. Eugene H. Turner assigned as chemical warfare officer of the 6th Armored Div.

San Francisco Port

A new general staff has been organized at
the headquarters of the San Francisco Port of
Embarkation, Fort Mason, commanded by
Maj. Gen. Frederick Gilbreath.
Col. Otto R. Stillinger, cavalry, is duty port
commander, and Col. Eugene C. Johnston is
the new chief of staff. Directors of the seven
new general staff divisions are:
Administrative, Col. Leon E. Savage; personnel, Col. Stuart A. Howard; intelligence

NO NAVY, MARINE CORPS, OR COAST GUARD ORDERS

Publication of orders issued to Navy. Marine Corps and Coast Guard personnel has been ordered suspended to avoid possible revelation of information against the public interest.

and public relations, Col. Casey Hayes; operations, Col. Phillip W. Booker; training, Col. Carl F. McKinney; planning, Col. Henry C. R. Akin, and transportation, Maj. C. Lyn

FOX.

Col. Malcolm Douglas heads the new control division, with Col. Ralph H. Hess, statistical branch chief. Col. Peter J. Lloyd is port inspector general.

Air Surgeon

Lt. Col. Frederick C. Keely is commanding officer of the station hospital at Basic Training Center No. 5, Army Air Forces Technical Training Command, Kearns, Utah, of which Col. Converse R. Lewis is commanding offi-

Maj. Gen. Edwin P. Parker, jr., commanding general, announced that Brig. Gen. Fred A. Safey has reported for duty as assistant division commander, succeeding Brig. Gen. William K. Harrison, jr., assigned to another combat division. Before leaving Camp Burner, N. C., General Harrison was the guest of honor at a dinner given by staff officers and regimental commanders, at which General Parker and Brig. Gen. A. Franklin Kibler, Division Artillery commander, spoke.

Medical Corps
Capt. William Leifer has been ordered to
Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps
Lt. Katherine R. Goodwin has been assigned as chief personnel officer for WAACs on duty in the First Service Command.

Signal Corps
Brig. Gen. George L. Van Deusen, commanding the SCTC at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., has appointed Col. John H. Stutesman as his chief of staff. Other members of the staff are Maj. John Grant, Capt. Barney Sherhane, and Capt. H. T. Hinchliff.

Chaplains
Chaplains
Ch. Luther Suiter has been assigned to duty at Letterman General Hospital, Calif., and is expected to report about 15 Nov.
Ch. Alvin G. Myrice has been designated post chaplain of the Finance Replacement Training Center, Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., succeeding Ch. Milton B. Crist, transferred to another station.

other station.

Miscellaneous
The following officers have reported for duty at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.:
Lis. Lane M. Durey and William W. Cunningham, and 2nd Lis. Thomas A. Arvanites, Robert J. Barnhill, Franklin Conrad, John W. Holland, Joseph H. James, Edgar Langsdorf, Frank Magds, George S. Meany, William E. Ratcliff, John S. Sheridan, James Alt. Forrest M. Shoemaker, and Clement J. McGuire.

Take Aviation Gas Course

The following officers this week began instruction at the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., where they comprise the 13th Gas Officers' Course (Aviation).

Jesse H. Brown, AC

W. H. Arthur, AC A. D. Jenkins, AC J. C. Carrillo, Jr., AC H. B. McWhirter, AC P. J. Cartwright, AC F. C. Spreng, AC

J. C. Carrillo, Jr., AC
P. J. Cartwright, AC
F. C. Spreng, AC
First Lieutenants
J. A. Beverlin, AC
A. W. Blanton, AC
W. A. Copeland, AC
F. D. Corwin, AC
J. R. Cosgrove, AC
C. E. Cox, AC
G. H. Gray, AC
W. E. Hunt, AC
Becond Lieutenants
R. C. Andrews, AC
H. F. Arnold, III, AC
A. R. Behrens, AC
A. R. Behrens, AC
G. E. Cashman, AC
M. E. Christensen, AC
M. E. Christensen, AC
D. C. Clouse, OD
H. T. Curtiss, AC
J. H. Evans, USMC
J. M. Fulkerson, Jr., AC
C. E. Chikerson, AC
C. E. Hickerson, AC
G. M. Henderson, AC
C. E. Hickerson, AC
C. H. B. Mewhirter, AC
C. E. Hain, AC
C. S. Taber, AC
Samuel Velebny, AC
Samuel Velebny, AC
Walter Paukstis, AC
Walter Paukstis, AC
Walter Paukstis, AC
C. H. Sidon, AC
C. E. A. Sperry, QMC
A. J. H. Sidon, AC
C. H. B. Mewhirter, AC
C. H. M. A. Walker, AC
C. S. Taber, AC
Samuel Velebny, AC
Sam

P. H. Weisman, AC M. D. Wood, AC A. B. Ussle, jr., AC C. A. Yeager, AC F. A. Zimmerman, AC

Plight Lieutenant David L. Quinn, RCAF

Take Motor Course

Sixty-one officers, all assigned to duty at the Holabird Ordnance Motor Base, are enrolled in the two-month officers course "A-13" in the Ordnance Automotive School. The course started 29 Oct. and is scheduled to run until 22 Dec. 1942. A list of the officers, all 2nd Lts., fol-

and is scheduled to re A list of the office lows:
Harry G. Abel, jr.
Norman E. Ackerman John P. Austin
John P. Austin
John Begg
Sidney W. Bronstein
Edward J. Brunner
Albert Carbonneau
Wesley E. Churchill
Harold F. Curley, jr.
Patrick J. Dolicker
William F. Dowdall
Frank L. Dunham
Bernard Dunn
James W. Edmonson
Eugene A. Ehrlich
Francis A. Elsenman
James M. Everett, jr.
Guy Fielden
John G. Gray
George M. Gutt
Nell L. Haines
John K. Heints
I. D. Henderson, jr.
Henry N. Horton
G. H. Howkins, jr.
Harry E. Iepson
Julius J. Kasmer
Thomas J. Kekic
Frank C. Kemper
Calvin W. Kersey
Charles H. Laird

Vincent T. Larney
Ralph A. Leister
Irving Lepore
John J. Lissner
Smith T. Lyke
E. W. Mandeville, Jr.
Frank J. Marko
Oscar R. Martin
Richard J. McMillan
Charles J. McNeil
Walter F. Miller
Arland R. Noyes
John F. O'Brien
Roy G. Perry, Jr.
Charles J. Reim
Albert P. Rotola Noy G. Ferry, Jr.
Charles J. Reim
Albert P. Rotola
Albin W. Rynkowski
Donald C. Shaffer
Louis A. Silpock
William L. Snowden
L. A. Steelsmith
Raymond H. Stem
Carl F. Thalmann
Lawrence D. Tull
B. F. Vander Poel
Virgil C. Van Meter
Frank Wallach
Grover C. Walters
Raphael Weill
Charles L. Weschler

General Officers Attend Course

Nincteen general and field officers, enrolled in the Preventive Motor Maintenance Course "C-3" for general and field officers in the Ordnance Automotive School at Holabird, Md., completed the five-day course on Saturday, 7 Nov.

A list of the officers follows:
Brig. Gen. Robert W. Church
Crawford Maj. Arthur V. Deal,
Brig. Gen. Fay B. Jr.
Prickett Maj. Wilfred R. Heré

Brig. Gen. Fa.,
Prickett
Brig. Gen. Isaac
Spalding
Col. Winfred C. Green
Col. Harold Head
Col. Theodore F. Wessels
Brassell D.
Brassell D.
Maj. Rolan R. Peyroux
Guincy A. Sanders
An Vroman

Lt. Col. Russell D.
Funk
Lt. Col. Edward D.
McCall Punk
Lt. Col. Edward D. Maj. Verdon Vroman
McCall
Maj. Powell A. Casey
Maj. William R.
Woodward

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention: From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms,

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.



OFFICERS' UNIFORMS—Hand Tallared to Orde-INSIGNIA—Army-Navy-Marinos—ACCESSO RIES The Sinest CAP in the Services

l do so a specific officers to for pay Military Oct. issue ing flight inter and

AT.

ARMY

QUES or will

partmen

ny nurses and Navy,

r you can splayed in a man in d by any e bought in Legion have furlities. An ast month

prescribe d a lapel of the imamily" is ll not put ess ; mere-rfacturers

SS Louis that duty Naval Opdental of-

Medical

gton, ten

Merritte and Mrs. Washing the USS Cownsend,

cond time
the United
Army and
the of all
thrice reton to the this high and good s country

he 4th of

in Italy, no doubt. applish—he le wished test, and

Nove

Marine Officers Promoted

The President has appointed the following second lieutenants of the Marine Corps, who have completed at least nine months' active commissioned service, to the temporary rank of first lieutenant with rank from 31 Oct.:

with rank from 31 Oct.:
Frank G. Casserly
Robert "G" Reynolds
J. B. Whitefield, jr.
Robert T. Gillespie
M. G. Mickelson
Willard A. Pate
Joseph G. Hall
John E. King
W. W. Ferguson
James H. Naylor
James H. Naylor
Thomas T. Grady
William W. Curtis
John W. Kelly
T. M. Leineweber
John F. Gheen

Watter H. Cuenin
Watter H. Cuenin
Watter H. Cuenin
Lore H. C John W. Kelly T. M. Leineweber John F. Gheen Raymond H. White John F. Gheen
Raymond H. White
W. M. Goldsberry, jr.
George Boot, jr.
Gordon S. Caider
Thell H. Fisher
John R. Howell
Robert E. Rain, jr.
F. H. Bergtholdt
James L. Fawley
Marine Co

D. M. Beattie Lyle Q. Petersen R. T. Musselwhite Bertol E. Larson Raiph E. Britt Leonard G. Lawton Richard E. Hall William B. Allison Alan F. Dill Charles J. Kimmel

James L. Fawley
Marine Cor
John L. Mueller
Vincent DeP. Holland
Thomas C. Mather
Charles J. Eusey
Evans C. Carlson
Gordon C. Drake
Franklin K. Haine Raiph F. Leach
Edwin A. Pakola
Robert W. Johnson
Richard K. Dutton
Franklin P. Walton
Richard F. Nellson
Dean E. Stover
Harold K. Taylor
Morris E. Morgan
David E. Agnew
Julius E. Goldblatt
Presston S. Marchani
A. W. Kincade, jr.
Raiph E. Wyer
Arthur L. Adams
Milton C. Marsh
H. L. Ehrlenbach
Samuel W. Carnwat Robert P. Rapp Robert L. Hemmings Robert L. Hemmis
E. D. Finney, jr.
Clyde "L" Johns
W. C. Stoll, jr.
J. M. Thomason
George M. Leake
Joseph N. Abel
Walter A. Baran
Zohn R. Berteling John B. Berteling Samuel W. Carnwath Howard Kurts Gerald M. Bruder Richard S. Button Richard S. Button
O. J. Camp, Jr.
Alvin J. Clark
Bernard S. Clusen
Daniel L. Cummings
James N. Cupp
Emerson H. Dedrick
Gelon H. Doswell
"J" Cameron Dustin
Charles M. Freeman
John G. Harrison
F. S. Hoffecker, Jr.
John "E" Hughes
Vincent D. Larson
R. M. Livingston
Arnold A. Lund Robert B. Reade Martin R. Erickson Robert B. Reade
Martin R. Erickson
Jack R. Towson
Robert W. O'Connell
Emmett N. Carter
G. P. Wolf, jr.
W. H. Whyte, jr.
Earl A. Nygren
Edward T. Haislip
Franklin C. Bacon
D. W. Sargent, jr.
Louis D. Abney, jr.
J. H. Brooks, jr.
J. H. Brooks, jr.
John N. Rents
M. P. Schalkoski
John H. McKeown
Charles O. Moyer
Thomas E. Trollope
Donald D. MeGirk
John I., Mueller, jr.
(1st Mar. Div.)
Ira E. Hamer
Richard L. Ghent
Jerome J. Foley
John Van Riper
William Klein, jr.
Robert N. Spangler Arnold A. Lund Paul T. Martin Paul T. Martin
David C. McDowel
Eldon H. Rallebael
O. "P" Rutledge, jr.
Henry S. Sabatier
Louis R. Smunk
John R. Stack
Robert W. Teller
Archur T. Warner
Joe E. Warren
J. W. White, jr.
Thomas B. Tighe
R. T. Crawford
William I. Kent William Klein, jr. Robert N. Spangler Webster R. Hood Webster R. Hood Charles W. Putnam Robert W. Anderson Vance F. McKean Roy W. Wallace, jr. Vernon L. Bartram F. H. Scatena, jr. James R. Farrington G. J. Clancy, jr. Robert B. Neville William I. Kent William I. Kent F. H. Mcantling Philip L. Cochran Garvin H. Young B. P. Norton, jr. Frank X. Reagan Robert I. Wilson D. H. Crosby, jr. George W. Teller

George D. Krueger Franklin D. Silis Thomas F. Moran E. L. Katzenbach, Richard W. Jensen Spencer F. Barber Edwin H. Wieneck F. W. Spenn, ir. F. W. Snepp, jr. James A. Wagner James A. Wagner George A. Huver Thomas H. Clarke Richard J. Maciaury James B. Higgins, Jr. W. W. Moore, Jr. James H. Crutchfield Norman A. Nelson Harry G. Hoke, Jr. Jack B. Hynes W. J. Weinstein H. F. Stevenson Thomas J. Wilkes Edwin D. Schlutter Martin E. Holt Philip C. Dean Chappell Cranmer Chappell Cranmer Richard D. Mosier Chappell Cranmer
Richard D. Mosier
George Codrea
Robert J. Jackson
T. F. Guffin, jr.
Richard E. Putt
Donald K. Calkins
John B. Doyle, jr.
Kiernan R. Hyland
Howard K. Goodman
John E. Stone
George R. Dwelle
Theodore Tunis
John W. Holland
Andrew W. Bisset
Jerome I. Hirsch
G. M. Nettleton
Guy LeR. Wharton
Robert Thomases
Thomas C. Dutton
Frank L. Rae
Luther S. Kjos
Paul Moore, jr.
J. E. MeHugh, jr.
Arthur Welss
Michael J. Bo Arthur Weiss Michael J. Bo Arthur Weiss
Michael J. Bo
James L. Switzer
Ronald J. Slay
Julius F. Gold
John F. Doyle
Arthur E. Neubert
Henry E. Arnsdorf
James A. Pounds, III
R. W. Burnette
Karl G. Palmer
Arthur W. Poulin
Gene L. Witham
Charles R. Olin, Jr.
Norman V. McElroy
Henry C. Nichel
Robert R. Fairburn
Alan D. Cameron
C. Connally, jr.
James J. Hanley, jr.
Ashley J. Burns
William J. McLeed
John R. Wiemer
Charles A. Roy
Alan H. Tully
Joseph A. Donovan
Richard V. Whalen
Robert L. Morgan
Joseph A. Terzi
William E. Tatom
John K. Morris
Robert B. Ewing
William E. Tatom
John K. Morris
Robert B. Ewing
Walter D. Anderson Robert B. Ewing Walter D. Anderson William L. Bauer Denzyl I. Williams John McD. Allen John McD. Allen Harry C. Gibbs Raymond C. Kraus Robert B. McBroom Judge T. Neal, jr. Maurice Raphael

Joseph T. Golding
Stephen D. Ryan, jr.
William G. Scott
Harold A. Stege
W. F. Cappleman, jr.
Francis P. Sarubbi
Jack K. Chapman
Theodore E. Franklin
Charles A. Lipot
Herbert W. Young
Donald A. Clark
Ivan R. Turner
Elton S. Norris
Roy F. Klopfenstine Sylvan J. Kaplan George D. Kruege Roy F. Klopfenstine John McG. Phalen John McG. Phalen
Landon J. Smith
William H. Dobbin
Ralph D. Head, jr.
George A. Smith
Lyle E. Specht
Ralph C. Frey, jr.
Anthony P. Mazanek
Walter S. Zebrowski
Theodore Toren, jr.
Frederick S. Carey
James C. Toomey
William L. Cerutti
George W. Coupe, jr.
Emidio A. Delollis
Robert E. Buzard
Charles T. Cobb Robert E. Busard
Charles T. Cobb
Robert R. Lamb
Nathaniel M. Landau
William A. Zleael
Don C. Wheaton, jr.
Michael M. Scelsi
Charles A. Reid
John E. Flaherty
David O. Stone
Bruce L. Coburn
Andrew A. Haldane
Rex G. McIlvaine
Harry W. Edwards
John A. Crown Harry W. Edwards
John A. Crown
W. G. H. Stephens, jr.
Joseph Mitcheil
W. E. Reynolds, jr.
Paul F. Reese
George P. Hunt
Eldon B. Elchardson
Charles D. Ettinger
H. A. Trautmann, jr.
George J. Debell
Harold F. Jennings
James V. Donoghue
William L. Batchelo
Robert E. Roque
Otto F. Haas
E. E. Gotherman, jr.
William G. Jordan Robert E. Roque
Otto F. Haas
E. E. Gotherman, ji
William G. Jordan
George H. Guyer
Samuel Kaufman
Colin J. Reeves
A. G. Edelstein
E. C. Hempelman
George F. Lynch
W. A. Buckingham
Albert J. Doherty
Joe P. Beatty
Joe P. Beatty
Joe P. Beatty
L. W. Smith, jr.
D. B. Otterson
Victor V. Valente
Milton W. Karten
Joseph W. Moore
Daniel F. McCarthy
James G. Juett
Louis P. Shine
Charles E. Ingram
John D. Vasques
Loby G. Babaebankt John D. Vasquez John G. Babashanian John G. Babashan William H. Byrd William E. Baugh D. J. Barrett, jr. Walker A. Tynes William H. Bloch

J. R. Harper, jr. John J. Jachym Harold "H" Babbin

E. H. Birkenmeier, jr. C. J. D. Garrett John Kovacs

To Be Air Doctors

The following medical officers began instruction at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex., this month, which will culminate in their being graduated as Aviation Medical Examiners on 28 Jan., 1943. Col. Eugen G. Reinartz, MC, is commandant of the school. school.

1st Lt. J. A. Dorger 1st Lt. P. W. Dorsey 1st Lt. K. R. Drewe-1st Lt. D. T. Adams 1st Lt. W. P. Addison, lat Lt. W. P. Addison, jr.

Capt. H. C. Adkins lat Lt. W. M. Aldredge lat Lt. W. M. Aldredge lat Lt. W. M. Aldredge lat Lt. R. K. Ameter lat Lt. A. A. Antipa lat Lt. L. L. Eddy lat Lt. F. P. Arny Capt. J. H. Arrington lat Lt. B. P. Avera, jr. Capt. LeR. J. Ayers lat Lt. F. F. Baker lat Lt. F. F. Baker lat Lt. C. F. Baldini lat Lt. A. K. Bard lat Lt. A. K. Bard lat Lt. J. S. Feurig lat Lt. J. W. Beattle lat Lt. J. S. Feurig lat Lt. E. H. Bekampis lat Lt. R. F. Fleming lat Lt. R. L. Fleming lat Lt. R. L. Foley

Capt. D. M. Eubank
lat Lt. H. Farmer
1st Lt. C. H. Fee
1st Lt. J. S. Feurlg
1st Lt. L. J. Feves
1st Lt. J. W. Finn
1st Lt. J. S. Fleming
1st Lt. R. I. Fleming
1st Lt. A. L. Foley
1st Lt. M. P. Fonda
1st Lt. R. A. Fontenot
1st Lt. A. W.
Frankow 1st Lt. E. H. Bekampls
1st Lt. S. L. Bennett
1st Lt. J. B. Berkeble
1st Lt. M. H. Berry
1st Lt. G. J. Best
1st Lt. W. S. Bethea
1st Lt. G. W. Bilbro
1st Lt. J. P. Birdzell
1st Lt. N. M. Black,
1r.

1st Lt. A. W.
Frankow
1st Lt. B. J. Franz
1st Lt. W. R. Freeman
1st Lt. J. E. Gallagher
1st Lt. K. D. Garretjr. 1st Lt. R. L. Black-1st Lt. R. H. Gehl 1st Lt. J. T. Gianoulis 1st Lt. T. J. Gilligan,

mum
1st Lt. M. H. Bland
Capt. H. S. Blank
Capt. R. C. Blount
Capt. W. R. A. Boben
1st Lt. W. A. Bock
1st Lt. L. O. Bohnen
1st Lt. R. L. Boling
1st Lt. H. J. Bowen,
1r. ist Lt. T. J. Gilligan,
jr.
lat Lt. N. J. Gingras
lat Lt. J. L. Glaser
lat Lt. A. H. Gleason
lat Lt. B. J. Goldman
lat Lt. J. T. Goodner
Capt. J. W. Gordon,
jr.
lat Lt. N. W. Gordon,
jr.
lat Lt. R. F. Gossett
Maj. H. S. Graeser
lat Lt. J. E. Haavick
lat Lt. E. W. Haertig
lat Lt. J. C. Haley
Capt. E. G. Haliday
Capt. J. M. Hamilton
lat Lt. R. G. Hankerson

1st Lt. H. J. Bowen, jr. 1st Lt. F. H. Bowles 1st Lt. J. L. Boyd 1st Lt. N. E. Boyd 1st Lt. M. E. Boylan 1st Lt. M. E. Brock 1st Lt. M. F. Broug-bar

ham 1st Lt. S. Y. Brown 1st Lt. R. A. Bruce 1st Lt. M. D. Burnett Capt. H. S. Burns
1st Lt. E. E. Cannon
1st Lt. R. Cantafio
1st Lt. D. Carothers,

1st Lt. D. Carotners, jr. 1st Lt. H. G. Carter 1st Lt. W. R. Casey Capt. J. Chervinko 1st Lt. J. P. Chollak 1st Lt. E. W. Chudzik 1st Lt. C. W. Clark 1st Lt. J. S. Clark,

1st Lt. J. S. Clark, Jr.

1st Lt. G. N. Clime

1st Lt. K. C. Coffelt

1st Lt. F. J. Coleman

1st Lt. J. L. Coleman

1st Lt. J. L. Coleman

1st Lt. H. B. Coniy

1st Lt. G. A. Connolly

1st Lt. W. H. Conway

1st Lt. J. E. Cox

1st Lt. W. R. Crosby

Capt. W. F. Croskery

1st Lt. H. M. Crumay

1st Lt. T. L. Curran

1st Lt. H. M. Curran

1st Lt. H. K. Curry

1st Lt. C. R. D'Amato

1st Lt. W. T. Danlel

1st Lt. (Not Jd) H.

Dantzig Dantzig Lt. F. J. Daugher-

t Lt. E. G. Debakey Maj. J. A. D'Errico 1st Lt. J. C. Dennis-1st Lt. H. H. Donahue 1st Lt. W. F. Doney

maj. T. R. Hannon
lat Lt. L. L. Hardy
Capt. M. J. Harris
lat Lt. W. E. Hartman
lat Lt. W. E. Hartman
lat Lt. J. P. Hattenbach
lat Lt. A. J. Heldfond
lat Lt. E. H. Heller
lat Lt. J. D. Heller
Capt. R. Henner
lat Lt. J. W. Hewitt
lat Lt. E. F. Higgins
lat Lt. J. D. High
Capt. P. H. Hoey
Maj. B. M. Hogg
Maj. DeW. H. Hotch
kins, Jr.
lat Lt. C. L. Houck
Capt. R. B. Howell
Maj. T. W. Howell
Maj. T. W. Howell
Maj. T. W. Howell
lat Lt. W. C. Huff
Maj. N. P. Isbell
lat Lt. W. A. Joerin
Capt. G. E. Johnson
lat Lt. J. P. Jones
lat Lt. P. Katribe
lat Lt. P. Katribe
lat Lt. C. T. Kearney
lat Lt. F. P. Keefe
lat Lt. H. J. Kehrli
lat Lt. J. W. Kelley
lat Lt. J. W. Kelley
lat Lt. J. W. Kelley ELECTRIC FOOD

MACHINES

Dishwasher THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, ORIO

Write for Officers' Uniform Cate ASSOCIATED MILITARY STORES

19 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.

Capt. J. P. Kieffer
Capt. H. L. Kirkendall
1st Lt. S. J. Klatman 1st Lt. J. B. Reisels
1st Lt. S. J. Klatman 1st Lt. J. B. Reisels
1st Lt. L. B. Koskela
1st Lt. L. R. Kveilkamp
1st Lt. R. Kuhn
1st Lt. A. Lachterman
1st Lt. J. H. Robert
1st

1st Lt. L. B. Koskela Capt. John N. Bea 1st Lt. R. Kuhn 1st Lt. A. Lachterman 1st Lt. A. Capt. Jr. Ist Lt. C. W. Leedoux Capt. J. T. Rountre 1st Lt. C. W. Leedoux Capt. J. T. Rountre 1st Lt. L. G. H. Lewis 1st Lt. L. G. H. Lewis 1st Lt. J. C. Lille 1st Lt. B. A. Lobalbo Capt. G. L. Loranger 1st Lt. B. J. L. Save. 1st Lt. W. B. Mac Guire, jr. Capt. E. E. McClelland 1st Lt. W. B. McClelland 1st Lt. D. A. Shrader 1st Lt. D. A. Shrader 1st Lt. V. N. Size

Capt. E. E. McClelland
last Lt. W. B. McClelland
last Lt. W. F. Sheeiny
last Lt. G. B. McCoy
last Lt. O. B. McCoy
last Lt. O. B. McCoy
last Lt. V. F. McFall
last Lt. W. G. Mack
Capt. P. Magrish
Maj. R. D. Manssfield
Capt. H. D. Mansur,
jr.
last Lt. U. S. Marshall
last Lt. J. W. Basith
last Lt. J. S. Spate
last Lt. J. W. Basith
last Lt. J. J. Suyde
last Lt. J. W. Basith
last Lt. J. J. Suyde
last Lt. J. W. Basith
last Lt. J. J. Spyde
last Lt. J.

jr. Capt. M. J. Tinney

ney
1st Lt. L. J. Murphy
Maj. J. M. Murray
1st Lt. W. E. Naugler
1st Lt. J. K. Nevius, Capt. M. J. Tinnsy
1st Lt. J. N. Tobur
1st Lt. B. Trach
1st Lt. B. Trach
1st Lt. C. C. Trice
1st Lt. H. Y. Twiss
1st Lt. A. W. Vas
Sickle
1st Lt. D. E. Viviss
1st Lt. H. J. Vonnscha
1st Lt. E. L. Wagner
1st Lt. L. A. Wahle
Capt. R. J. Walker
Maj. M. N. Walsk
1st Lt. J. E. Warres
1st Lt. K. L. Wattisworth 1st Lt. J. K. Nevius, jr.
1st Lt. I. G. Newman
1st Lt. J. J. Nobile
Capt. J. L. Nocentini
1st Lt. J. J. Nolan
1st Lt. W. R. Oakes

1st Lt. E. A. Ornstein 1st Lt. E. P. Palmer, 1st Lt. V. K. Pancost 1st Lt. M. H. Part-

ast Lt. M. H. Partridge
lst Lt. V. R. Payne
lst Lt. W. T. Pennell Capt. H. B. Wells
lst Lt. F. G. Perry
lst Lt. B. Wells
jr.
lst Lt. N. S. Peters
lst Lt. A. M. Peterson lst Lt. G. P. Wisio

Ist Lt. D. P. Peters, ir.

Ist Lt. N. S. Peters Ist Lt. N. S. Peters Ist Lt. A. M. Peterson Ist Lt. T. L. Phillips Ist Lt. W. S. Piper Capt. K. E. Pietcher Capt. T. O. Plummer Ist Lt. G. S. Williams Capt. M. R. Pope Ist Lt. R. J. Porter Ist Lt. R. J. Porter Ist Lt. R. C. Potter Ist Lt. R. C. Potter Ist Lt. F. Powers-Heald Ist Lt. E. E. Pumaia Capt. E. H. Quigley Ist Lt. J. Zeiman Ist Lt. L. B. Hunder Woodd

NAME OF The Peterson Ist Lt. L. B. Hunder Ist Lt. L. B. Hunder Ist Lt. B. Hunder Ist Lt. L. B. Hunder Ist Lt. B. H

WAVES Report for Duty
Upon graduation from the Smith Colege training school, 6 November, 28 officers of the WAVES have reported to
Washington for duty in the Navy Department. Of these, 27 will be assigned to the
Office of Vice Chief of Naval Operation.
In addition, 30 yeomen in the Women's
Reserve will be released from the training
school at Oklahoma Agricultural and Me-WAVES Report for Duty

fa

Reserve will be released from the training school at Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla., on 18 Nov. for duty in the department. Of these, 15 will report for duty in the office of the Commander in Chief on 25 Nov. These yeomen are part of a group of 20 who, because of exceptional ability. Will leave the Oklahoma school after only one month's training. At present 600 enlists. month's training. At present 600 enlisted Women's Reservists are taking the yellow man indoctrination course, which, under normal circumstances, is designed for a four-month period. four-month period.

When answering advertisements ple tion the Army and Navy Jours



FINANCING

NEW or USED CARS - LOANS - UNIFORMS

Regardless of location wire, or have the dealer telegraph your deal on new or used car. Life insurance placed on all contracts.

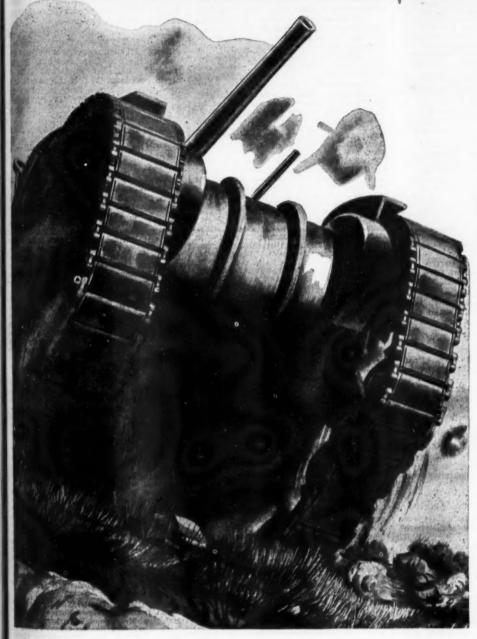
SERVICES FINANCE CORP. EDERAL 718 Jackson Place Washington, D. C.

Ocean Center Building LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Dillingham Building HONOLULU, T. H.

Carpenter Building WARRINGTON, FLA.

MONROES ABSORB THE SHOCKS



• The United States Army uses Monroe Shock Absorbers, and everybody knows that War Vehicles have to perform satisfactorily and dependably over the toughest, roughest terrains.

Monroe Shock Absorbers help the Gunner at his post, they keep the vehicle on a more even keel, and it's "Hits that Count."

EN ON ROE MICH.

MONROE AUTO FORIPMENT CO... MONROE MICH.

MONROE SHOCK ABSORBERS

Monroe Shock Absorbers are built for all land-surface vehicles; they are engineered and manufactured in sizes to control and dampen the most severe shock caused by sudden grade variations, or obstructions



4, 1942

Raiston Rawson Recser Reis Remley N. Rich Rich

Robinson Rountree Rowland Russell

Ruther
Ryan
I. Salass
I. Sanden
L. Sanse

L. Scarie
L. Schiff
Schwarts
L. Seaman
L. Sheeley
Sheppard
L. Shrade
L. Slee
Smith
L. Smith

Smith
Sayder
Spatt
Speer
Springer
Sproul
Stander
F. Stein-

I. Stetoer
. Stewari
. Stewari
. Stewari
. Stone
. Stone
Stoodt
Stration
I. Strick-

Thorpe Tiliman, Tober Trach Trice Twiss V. Van

Wahio Walker Walsh Warres Watth-Webb 7, Wells Wessell Wessell

Vilkerson Willers Willson Wischart Worrell Wymer L Year

nith Col-, 38 offorted to Departed to the erations. Women's

and Mea., on 18 nent. Of the office 25 Nov. up of 200 lity, will only one enlisted

the year h, under ed for s

Nove

U. S. COAST GUARD

VICE Adm. Russell R. Waesche, Com-mandant of the Coast Guard, this week administered the oath of office to four former officers in the army of the Philippine Commonwealth who will serve in the Coast Guard Reserve. The officers, all of whom recently completed the course at the Navy Submarine Chaser School, Miami, Fla., are certified as qualified to

command patrol vessels.

They are Lt. Comdr. Carmelo Lopez
Manzano, Lt. Benjamin Ayesa, Lt. (jg)
Juan B. Lacson, and Ens. Conrado Agua-

Commander Manzano was a major in the Philippine Army and served as Aide de Camp to Maj. Gen. B. J. Valdes. He has had 14 years of seagoing experience; his latest vessel being destroyed in an attempt to run the Japanese blockade of Bataan.

Bataan.

Lieutenant Ayesa formerly was a captain of the off-shore-patrol of the Philippine Army, and has had 21 years' experience at sea. Also a captain of the Philippine Army's off-shore-patrol, Lieutenant Lacson has had 20 years' experience at sea. During 1940 and 1941 he was a second and a chief officer of the Philippine Coast Guard. Ensign Aguado formerly was a second lieutenant of the Philippine Army's off-shore-patrol and has had 10 years' experience at sea.

years' experience at sea.

Present at the induction ceremony in Admiral Waesche's office were Joaquin M. Elizalde, Resident Commissioner for the Philippine Commonwealth, and Rear Admirals Robert Donohue, H. F. Johnson, and F. J. Gorman, all of the Coast Guard.

Coast Guard Promotions

The President appointed as of 5 Nov. to the temporary rank of lieutenant (jg) all warrant officers of the Regular Coast Guard on the active list, including those who have already been promoted to ensign and chief warrant for temporary service whose names appear in the Coast Guard Register of 1 July, 1942. There are two exceptions named in addition to those who have been previously temporarily promoted to a higher rank and have had their appointments revoked.

Warrant officers on the retired list who have been recalled to active duty are not

included in these promotions.

Those promoted will rank from 15 Oct.

Try Hard for Win Today

Lt. Comdr. John S. Merriman's Coast Guard Academy football team enters to-day's game at New London against the University of Connecticut with knowledge that a victory will end the most successful season in Coast Guard football history. A 52-0 rout of Middlebury last Saturday brought to six the number of Coast Guard wins, as against one loss, to Nor-

In compiling this record, the Academy



gridders have scored 194 points, yielding only 38 to the opposition

Exchange Letters
The following is an exchange of letters
between Admiral Waesche and Maj. Gen.
H. Schmidt, USMC, acting commandant
of the Marine Corps when Lt. Gen.
Thomas Holcomb was on a Pacific tour

of the Marine
Thomas Holcomb was on a Paulic
Thomas Holcomb was on a Paulic
of inspection.

My dear General:
This is just a word of heartfelt appreciation for the splendid cooperation of the Marine Corps in Coast Guard publicity. General Denig has been most kind and helpful in instructions to his correspondents, so that news items coming from the war areas convey information which give due credit to the Coast Guard men who are out there helping the Marines get established.

I am sure you derive as much satisfaction as I do out of the close relationship between the men of our two Services.

Sincerely,
R. R. WAESCHE,
Vice Admiral, U. S. Coast Guard,
Commandant.

My dear Admiral:

My dear Admiral:

Your letter in regard to General Denig has been received with a great deal of satisfaction. I am gratified that an officer of the Marine Corps is able to assist the Coast Guard in the matter of public recognition of the outstanding work the men of the Coast Guard are performing.

A copy of your letter will be made a part of General Denig's official record.

I share your satisfaction in the close relationship between the men of our two Services.

Sincerely yours, H. SCHMIDT, Major General, USMC, Acting Commandant, USMC. Armistice Day Birthdays

Armistice Day meant just a little more this week to two Coast Guardsmen at an this week to two Coast Guardsmen at an East Coast training station, both of whom were born 11 Nov. 1918. They are Cox. Victor W. Young, who dropped a final "Y" from his name because it required "too much explaining," and Seaman Francis W. Hughes—the "W" for Woodrow.

To Sponsor Vessel

Miss Florence Rizzuto, sister of Mrs. Russell R. Waesche, has been designated sponsor of the Coast Guard Cutter Buttonwood, which will be launched late this month at Duluth. Minn.

tonwood, which will be launched late this month at Duluth, Minn.

Appoint Professor

The Senate has received the nomination of Professor (temporary) Jerry B. Hoag to be a permanent professor in the Coast Guard with rank of lieutenant commander, from 9 Sept. 1940.

Gen. Krueger Praises Troops

In a nationwide radio interview over the Columbia network from "somewhere" in Louisiana on 6 Nov. Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger, commander of the Third Army, declared their primary objective was the production of effective battle teams and the development of aggressive and skilled leadership. He praised the Third Army for its spirit, determination, equipment, training, morale and leader-

ship.
Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, commander
Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, commander of the Army Ground Forces, was a spectator who had flown from Washington to witness the closing problem of the maneuvers. Accompanying him were Brig. Gen. John M. Lentz, Assistant Chief of Staff, and 12 other high-ranking Ground Force The Searchlight

(Navy - Address: The Searchlight, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.)

A message of great interest to Mrs. C. B. Smiley, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '32, is being held by Searchlight, and we are very anxious to obtain her address by

air mail or telegram immediately.

Each week sees the Searchlight inquiry
list grow longer, and we ask that friends of wives listed write us without delay if they can furnish an address. Each name removed means a place is made for another. At the same time, any extra ad-dresses added to letters sent us may mean that another letter arriving in the same

mail can be answered without delay.

Forty-two names were removed from
the wanted lists last week, as addresses

the wanted lists last week, as addresses were received; we would like to better that number this week and obtain addresses for the following:

Amsden, Mrs. Wm. F., wife of Capt., USN, '08; Bernstein, Mrs. Henry E., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '26; Beyerly, Mrs. Irwin F., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '28; Blackstone, Mrs., wife of Lt., USN, (DC); Boyer, Mrs. Randolph B., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '27; Boyle, Mrs. Lee D., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '30.

'80.

Challacombe, Mrs. Arthur, wife of Lt. Col., USMC; Cheever, Mrs. S. C., wife of Comdr., USN; Clarkson, Mrs. Arthur A., wife of Comdr., USN, '22; Clifford, Mrs. Lloyd E., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '20; Davis, Mrs. Robert, wife of Capt., USN, (MC); DeMott, Mrs. Max B., wife of Capt., USN, (MC); DeMott, Mrs. Max B., wife of Capt., USN, '14; Eckert, Mrs. G. A., wife of Comdr., USN, '(MC); Elmore, Mrs. Eugene E., wife of Comdr., USN, '22, Garrison, Mrs. C. H., wife of Lt. USN, '24; Garrison, Mrs. C. H., wife of Lt. USN, '24;

Comdr., USN, '22.
Garrison, Mrs. C. H., wife of Lt., USN, '34;
Goepner, Mrs. O. W., wife of Lt., USNR;
Graham, Mrs. Wm. Waiter, wife of Lt. Comdr.,
USN; Huff, Mrs. Gerald L., wife of Lt. Comdr.,
USN; Jordan, Mrs. J. B., wife of Lt., USN,

USN; Huff, Mrs. Geraid L., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN; Jordan, Mrs. J. B., wife of Lt., USN, '25.

Kinetle, Mrs. F. N.; Lair, Mrs. Rodney, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '29; Metz, Mrs. Earle Calvin, wife of Capt., USN; MeWhinney, Mrs. Leonard S., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '27; Montague, Mrs. Robert Latue, wife of Col., USMC; Munroe, Mrs. W. R., wife of R. Adm., USN; Munsgrave, Mrs. Charles W., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '32.

New, Mrs. Sm., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, (MC); Phillips, Mrs. C. B., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '31; Purnell, Mrs. Wm. R., wife of R. Adm., USN; Rutter, Mrs. R. L., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, '30; Smith, Mrs. Edward Homer, wife of Comdr., USN, (MC); Spangler, Mrs. Jno. R., wife of Comdr., USN, '31; Sullivan, Mrs. W. E., wife of Comdr., USN; Thompson, Mrs. Harry L., wife of Lt., USN; Townsend, Mrs. Jas. L., wife of Lt., USN; Townsend, Mrs. Jas. L., wife of Lt., USN; Townsend, Mrs. Jas. L., wife of Lt., USN; Comdr., USN, '25; VanPeenan, Mrs. J. Hugh, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, 'Warger, Mrs. Frank, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN; Warger, Mrs. Frank, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN; Warger, Mrs. Edw., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN; Warger, Mrs. R. L., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, 'Wegeorth, Mrs. J. F., wife of Comdr., USN, 'Wegeorth, Mrs. J. F., wife of Lt., USN; Wilfong, Mrs. John L., wife of Lt. USN; Wilfong, Mrs. John L., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, 'Wegeorth, Mrs. J. F., wife of Comdr., USN, 'Wegeorth, Mrs. J. F., wife of Comdr., USN, 'Wheeler, Mrs. R. V., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, 'Wheeler, Mrs. R. V., wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, 'Wheeler, Mrs. J. Bankhead, wife of Comdr., USN; Wilter, Mrs. Robert C., wife of Lt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Jerauld, wife of Capt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Jerauld, wife of Capt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Jerauld, wife of Capt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Lexuld, wife of Capt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Lexuld, wife of Capt., USN; Worght, Mrs. Lexuld, wife of Capt., USN; Worgh, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, (MC); Coney, Mrs. Chas. E., wife of

of Lt. Comdr., USN; Wright, Mrs. Jerauld, wife of Capt., USN; Wolverton, Mrs. R. A., wife of Lt., USN, '30.

Zundell, Mrs. Joseph, wife of Lt. Comdr., USN, (MC); Coney, Mrs. Chas. E., wife of Comdr., USN, '19; Bolton, Mrs. Robert, jr., wife of Comdr., USN, '20; Dreyer, Mrs. Louis, wife of Lt. (jg), USN.

Scrap at Brooklyn Navy Yard

The scrap metal pile at the New York Navy Yard was increased by 35 tons on 9 Nov. with relics of other wars—52 antique guns and a six-ton steel ram.



The Locators

(Army-Address: The Locators, P. 0. Box 537, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.)

T HE Locators have found it necessary several times in the past, to rend A several times in the past, to render their assistance in an emergency without delay. In view of this fact, it has been de-cided to retract their decision, as pre-viously announced, to suspend publication of "to locate" lists during the period of 15 Nov. to 2 Jan. During this period any emergency name will be published, and a addition, lists of names received prior a 16 Nov. will continue to be published every address is located.

The Locators' policy with regard to the addresses of retired officers' wives in a follows: All such names received are flet and, upon request, are sent out. But it and, upon request, are sent out. But it abelieved that our published lists an already so long, that, if the names of retired officers' wives were included, the would become unwieldy. It is felt that in general these addresses of retired officer are more settled and therefore the ned is not so great. For these reasons, the sidresses received will be placed on the and forwarded upon request, but no attempt will be made to locate those not in the files.

The Locators are calling for the fallowing addresses

The Locators are calling for the fallowing addresses:

Mrs. Craig (Dorothy) Alderman, wife of Cal. Alderman, Inf.; Mrs. George (Glenn) Barsa wife of Col. Barnes, Ord.; Mrs. Paul Bachard, wife of Col. Bledsoe, Ni; Mrs. Arthur (Adele) Brody, wife of Lt. Brøy; Mrs. Arthur (Adele) Brody, wife of Lt. Brøy; Mrs. Chas. W. (Eva) Burlin, widow of Lt. Cal. Burlin, CE; Mrs. E. F. Carr, Jr., wife of Carr; Mrs. Allen (Marlon) Cavenaugh, widow of Lt. Cavenaugh, Cav.; Mrs. Chas. H. (Elisbeth) Chase, wife of Maj. Chase; Mrs. Carr (Ruth) Coleman, wife of Lt. Coleman, AC. Mrs. L. L. Doan, wife of Lt. Col. Doan, Csr., Mrs. John (Maureen) Doushy, wife of Lt. Col. Doushy, Fin.; Mrs. Wilmer C. Dreibelles, MC; Mrs. Harr (Virginia) Dupree, wife of Maj. (?) Dupre. GSC; Mrs. G. L. (Enther) Edris, wife of Col. Everett, Cav.; Mrs. Peppe Evert, wife of Col. Everett, Cav.; Mrs. Wm. Frehoff, wife of Col. Freehoff.

Mrs. James E. Goodwin, wife of Maj. Geofer Fat. Mrs. Cs. (Mrs.) Gorlinski wife of Col. Freehoff.

wife of Col. Everett, Cav.; Mrs. Wm. Frehoff, wife of Col. Freehoff.

Mrs. James E. Goodwin, wife of Maj. Goodwin, FA; Mrs. G. S. (Mary) Gorlinski, with of Col. Gorlinski (Count), CE; Mrs. W. C. (Fannie) Green, wife of Col. Green, Inf. of FA; Mrs. Harry R. Hale, wife of Maj. Hake, CAC; Mrs. Paul (Mary) Hayes, wife of Maj. Hakes, MC; Mrs. R. S. (Mary Lee) Headerson, wife of Lt. Col. Henderson, Inf.; Mrs. N. (Gloria) Howell, wife of Maj. Howell, CAC; Mrs. Irving S. (Agnes) Jackson, wife of Maj. Jackson, FA; Mrs. John M. (Louise) Jenkina wife of Col. Jenkins; Mrs. L. T. (Hein) Johnston, wife of Capt. Johnston, CAC. Mrs. S. P. (Dagmar) Kelly, wife of Maj. Kelly, Inf.; Mrs. R. G. (Lillian) Kirkwood, FA; Mrs. E. J. (Devetty) Koehler, wife of Maj. Koehler, FA; Mrs. Dorothy Kohn, wife of Col. Kohn, CAC (P.L); Mrs. Walter E. Kraus, wife of Maj. Kras. FA; Mrs. Donald R. Lyons, wife of Maj. Lyons, AC; Mrs. John J. (Mildred) Milken, Kras. FA; Mrs. Donald R. Lyons, wife of Maj. Gen. Milken, Cav.; Mrs. E. E. (Betty) McKinnon, wife of Maj. McKinnen, Wife of Maj. Mer. Wife of Col. Mrs. Wm. V. McCreight, wife of Col. McKee.

Mrs. Carlos A. (Dottie) Nadal, wife of Capt.

Mai. McKee.

Maj. McKee.

Mrs. Carlos A. (Dottle) Nadal, wife of Capi.
Nadal, QMC; Mrs. David Bearse Nye, wife of Maj. Nye; Mrs. James Y. Parker, wife of Maj.
Parker, AC; Mrs. Samuel (Jean) Pattos, wife
of Capt. Patton, FA; Mrs. Gibbert (Losie)
Payne, wife of Capt. Payne, FA; Mrs. Maynard (Gladys) Pedersen, wife of Msj. Pedersen, QMC; Mrs. Wilbur R. Pierce, wife of Lt.
Col. Plerce; Mrs. Edward R. Roberts, wife
Lt. Col. Roberts, FA; Mrs. Frank (Pegg)
Roberts, wife of Col. Roberts, Inf.; Mrs. Joseph (Jeanette) Rustemyer, wife of Col. Rustemyer, Inf.
Mrs. Carlos F. (Kathleen) Schuessler, wife

eph (Jeanette) Rustemyer, wife of Cal. Raswayer, Inf.

Mrs. Carlos F. (Kathleen) Schuesaler, wife of Capt. Schuesaler, DC; Mrs. Ralph (Bub) Segar, wife of Col. Segar, QMC; Mrs. Hown (Chris) Serig, wife of Col. Serig, SC; Mrs. Edward G. (Bess) Sherburne, wife of Col. Serig, SC; Mrs. Edward G. (Bess) Sherburne, wife of Maj. Sun. Inf.; Mrs. Leroy J. (Haskell) Stewart, wife of Lt. Col. Stewart, FA: Mrs. Sidney (Heiss (Kimball) Stillman, wife of Lt. or Capt. Simman, MC; Mrs. Walter (Mary) Tweedy, wife of Maj. Tweedy, Inf.; Mrs. J. E. (Lansel) Uhrig, wife of Col. Uhrig, Inf.

Mrs. Peter Otey (Anne) Ward, wife of Capt. Or Maj. Ward, Inf.; Mrs. Francis E. Wealbert, Wife of Lt. Col. Weatherby, MC; Mrs. Donald (Allee) Weber, wife of Maj. Web. CA; Mrs. Lewis P. Wells, Jr.; Mrs. Harrs E. (Pat) Wilson, wife of Lt. Col. Wilson, AG; Mrs. John (Jimmy) Wood, wife of Lt. Col. Wyman. Wife of Lt. Col. Wyman.

It sho

the twin matry Those

eted t

u, P. 0. Kan.)

to rend cy without as been do n, as pro-

period d

period any period any ped, and in ed prior to ished until

ard to the vives is as d are filed

lists an mes of re-ided, they elt that in

elt that in red officers the need ns, the ad-ed on file, but no at-lose not in

wife of Cal.

nn) Barna,
Paul BianA.F.; Mrs.
edsoe, FA;
Lt. Brody;
of Lt. Cal.

wife of Cal.

ngh, widou
H. (ElinHrs. Car
an, AC.
Doan, Csr.,
rife of Lt
Dreibelea
dirs. Heary
?) Duprea
ife of G. L
ern) Ennis
gy Everett,
Wm. Free

inski, wife dra. W. C en, Int. or Maj. Hale, ife of Maj. e) Hendur-af.; Mra. J. well, CAC; ife of Maj. e) Jeukins. F. (Helen) CAC. ife of Maj. Kirkwood.

Kirkwood,
J. (DorePA; Mrs.
CAC (P.L);
aj. Krssa,
fe of Md.
d) Miliben,
Mrs. B. H.
McKinnen;
f Col. Mere, wife of

atton, wife
t (Louise)
Mrs. MayMrs. MayMrs. Pederwife of Ltrts, wife of
k (Peggy)
; Mrs. JosCol. Ruste-

(Lum Capt.

The War Program (Continued from First Page)

approach to the African coasts. This her approach to the African coasts. This hote, in turn, was guarded by a vast erren of smaller craft against possible heat attack. Heavy units of the British het likewise stood off-shore, four or five alles, but kept on the continual move as precaution against submarines and in more to present a more difficult target for the guns of the coastal defenses, st which warships always are at a

gainst which warships always are at a sadvantage. Screening the big ships, innumerable small craft tore back and forth in an ap-arent aimless pattern of criss-crossed sites. The strength of the naval forces omed the Allies were taking no risks of terference from the Italian or French th. Since the first of October, the Britin ubmarines have sunk or damaged 32
in ressels, which shows their alertness
ing the Mediterranean and North

thican coasts.
The Allies must have gathered a large the Allies must have gathered a large bet of merchant vessels to transport the femidable army which made this multiputed attack. Only a short time ago, as Berlin radio said lack of shipping made a "second front" impossible. The wrage of this new armada is a sufficient poly to such propaganda talk. And espedie is this true when it is considered duly is this true when it is considered low the armada was ferried from many mbarkation points to different locations, here picked up by the protecting British let units, transported to their final debriation points so that along a thousand les of coast the attacks began at one

It shows, above all, to the Axis powers by the United Nations are really mited. To doubt victory in view of these

hets is impossible.

American troops and British sailors efhets is impossible.

American troops and British sailors effeted those conquests along hundreds of also of West and North Africa almost in the twinkling of an eye—yet that problem had been paramount in the minds of Allid chieftains almost from the day this country entered the war last December.

Those plans were worked out in Washington and told to but very, very few because of the danger that they might be divulged. People in Great Britain, Eire and the United States who saw the doughboys sailing away knew not where they were going. In fact, this intelligence was denied to more than 99 out of each hundred of the troops and officers them-

There is organized in Washington a set of military officers known as the Com-bined Chiefs of Staff. These are, in effect, the Board of Directors of the joint rect, the Board of Directors of the joint American-British war effort. Eight spe-cialists in the three-dimensional war— land, sea, air—compose this Combined Chiefs of Staff. These men represent the British and American governments.

The four United States members of the group are known as the Joint United States Chiefs of Staff, while the four Britons are known as Representatives of the British Chiefs of Staff. Each group, naturally, reflects the opinions and deci-

naturally, reflects the opinions and decisions of its own highest command.

The Americans on this group are Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief of the United States Army and Navy; General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the United States Army; Admiral Ernest J. King, Commander in Chief of the United States Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations; and Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations: and

Commander in Chief of the United States Fleet and Chief of Naval Operations; and Lt. Gen. H. H. Arnold, Commanding General of the Army Air Forces.

The Britons are: Field Marshal Sir John Dill, head of the British Joint Staff Mission in Washington; Admiral Sir Andrew B. Cunningham, representing Sir Dudley Pound, First Lord of the Admiralty; Lt. Gen. G. N. Macready, representing Sir Alan Brooke, Chief of the Imperial General Staff; and Air Marshal D. C. S. Evill, representing Sir Charles Portal, Chief of the Air Staff.

From this Combined Chiefs of Staff come the vital moves in this war. Military operations are conceived and initiated from the top. If it involves only the United States, it is handled by the Joint United States Chiefs of Staff. If by both this country and Britain, it is handled by the Combined Chiefs of Staff. And

if it involves other nations in addition, then representatives of those countries participate in the studies and the deci-

The Solomon Islands campaign is the result of the decisions by the Joint United States Chiefs of Staff, while the Allied operations leading up to occupation of French North Africa were planned and co-ordinated by the Combined Chiefs of

Of course, the President of the United States and the Premier of Great Britain are consulted, but all details are in the hands of their trusted lieutenants. Prohands of their trusted lieutenants. Proposed military operations are submitted first to the Staff Planners, who study the general tactical problems. They evolve the required military and naval operations, including the requirements in naval vessels, planes, ground forces and munitions. After the proposed operation has been analyzed fully, it is submitted to the Combined Chiefs of Staff. These chiefs consider the operation from an overall consider the operation from an overall viewpoint and then submit their findings to the President and the Premier. If these heads of government approve, the plan then is put into operation.

Legion of Merit Award

The design of the new Legion of Merit decoration, established by a recent act of

Congress, has been developed from the Great Seal of the United States.

The medal, as stated on page 295 of the 7 Nov. issue of the Army and Navy Journal, is for issue to "outstanding officers and enlisted men of the armed forces of the United States or of friendly foreign nations," as Secretary of War Stimson described it, and will recognize "extraordinary fidelity and essential service."

described it, and will recognize "extra-ordinary fidelity and essential service."

The obverse or front of the badge of the Legion of Merit is a five-pointed American star, of heraldic form, in red and white enamel, centered with a con-stellation of the 13 original stars on a stellation of the 13 original stars on a blue enameled field breaking through a circle of clouds. The star is backed by a laurel wreath, the symbolic award for achievement, which is interlaced with crossed war arrows in gold pointing out-ward, representing the protection afforded by the arrowd forces to the nation.

ward, representing the protection afforded by the armed forces to the nation.

On the reverse are the words, "United States of America," inscribed on a circling ribbon. In the center is space left for in-scription of the name and rank of the in-dividual to whom the award is made. Surrounding this is a band which carries the words (taken from the reverse of the Great Seal) "Annuit coeptis" (He (God) has favored our undertakings), and the date MDCCLXXXII, the year of the founding of the decoration. The ribbon is of purple-red color, edged with white. is of purple-red color, edged with white.



HAVE YOU ANY MONEY TO LOSE?

Perhaps you have, without realizing it.

If you carry money around with you in camp or at a base, or when you travel, you run the risk of losing this money or having it stolen. A wallet or even a money belt is no guarantee against this kind of financial disaster.

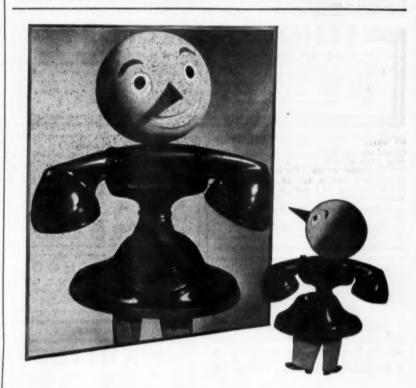
You can play safe by carrying your funds in the form of safe and spendable American Express Travelers Cheques.

Your money is protected because lost or stolen Travelers Cheques are promptly refunded.

You sign each cheque at the time of purchase. When you wish to apend them, you sign your name a second time. No other identification is required. This signature system makes the cheques your individual money and without the second signature your cheques are worthless to anyone but you.

They are issued in denominations of \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 and cost 75¢ for each \$100. You can buy them at Banks, Railway Express and at principal railroad ticket offices and at many camps and bases.

> AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES



"If I were twice as big"

"Then I could give the public all the service it wants and take care of the war on top of that.

"But I can't get bigger now because materials are needed for shooting. So I'm asking your help to make the most of what we have.

"Please don't make Long Distance calls to centers of war activity unless they are vital. Leave the wires clear for war traffic."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Critique Hits Branch Mindedness

Teamwork—the arms and services welded into one shattering offensive weapon—this will win a war. Lt. Gen. Ben Lear towered above the officers of his Second Army and told them that self-

his Second Army and told them that self-promotion of various branches had no part in today's struggle for life.

"If we pursue the doctrine of an Army within an Army we will pay for it bitterly in confusion—in internal competition and in the blood of fine men," he thundered at the conference which ended another field problem in Second Army's Middle Tennessee maneuvers.

Tennessee maneuvers.

Then he warmed the hearts of his officers by telling them that they had presented "the finest maneuvers I have ever witnessed."

At the conclusion of the discussion, the general declared that he felt it necessary to "make a few remarks about the self-consciousness of our arm and services within the Army."

Said General Lear:

"It is one thing to work for a high esprit, to be proud of the arm of the service in which one fights, to value highly its worth and usefulness in war. But it is another thing to become selfish about it, to seek its aggrandizement, or to feel that it is sadly misunderstood.

"We are sufficiently plagued by our old notions of competition. We went through a long period of starvation when every branch

was trying to get whatever it could for itself—and the devil take the hindmost. And then we came into the period of promotion, when some branches endeavored to promote themselves—forgetting that it will be the team that must fight.

"The insignia of branch that you wear on your collars means nothing but an indication of your professional capacity in that arm or branch of the service. Don't let it stand for anything else.

"I have heard it implied, for instance, that the armored force and the air force were misunderstood by those who don't belong to those branches—and that they should have their own separate organisations, etc.

"That is the doctrine of an Army within an Army. If we pursue such doctrines, we will pay for it bitterly in confusion, in internal competition, and in the blood of these fine men for whose most efficient and proper use, we, their leaders, are responsible.

"The Germans haven't made that mistake. On the contrary they have sacrificed everything else to perfect the team.

"The value of these maneuvers and of combined training periods is to develop understanding and appreciation of the capabilities and limitations of our several arms, to learn appreciation of coordinated effort, to value and to depend upon one another, to learn how best to employ our arms against obstacles—that we may destroy our enemies without useless sacrifice of life.

"The remarks I am making now are not merely a product of the maneuvers. As an Army Commander I have noted repeated incidents that indicate the narrowness of branch consciousness; and it is difficult for me to

separate that from branch-selfishness.

separate that from branch-selfishness.

"We have much to learn, gentlemen. Discipline, without which we won't have teamwork; self-discipline, without which we won't have discipline. And let us remember this: Every effort by sea, by air and by ground is for one vital purpose—to advance the immortal foot soldier to take and hold the ground. Gentlemen, we serve not ourselves nor our branches, but the American Army." General Lear also had a word of warning for his officers in connection with the handling of the 18- and 19-year-old men who soon will likely be coming into the Army. After pointing out how highly beneticial the reception of these men would be, he declared that their acquisition presented two additional problems.

tion presented two additional problems.

"We must be careful not to overtax these young men in their first few weeks of training," said General Lear. "We must build them up slowly but surely. We must guard their health and habits to a greater degree than that required for the men of 23 to 30. They will be full of pranks 23 to 30. They will be full of pranks and not as serious as older men in the beginning. They will need more fatherly advice from their sergeants, lieutenants and captains. And we must overcome that affliction so often experienced by our young men-home-sickness. Please these things in mind."

The Army must practice conservation of manpower, General Lear warned. All personnel must be utilized in such a manner that the greatest number of weapons can be taken into the front line. "This means," said the General, "that our rear echelons should be reduced as

far as possible, only the necessary men employed along the routes as guides, etc., and that companies, battalions, etc., keep ir overhead to actual requirements. Many men of limited service, but ca-

"Many men or innited service, but capable of driving trucks, cooking, performing clerical work, etc., should be employed in these positions. No matter where these men are employed, they must be capable of and prepared to quickly turn out and defend rear echelons, trains, etc.—and their own lives."

etc.—and their own lives."

In discussing the "long pull" that America faces, General Lear emphasized that "we leaders, of all grades in the Ameri-can Army, will not escape history." In a look at the task which the Army

"we leaders, of all grades in the American Army, will not escape history."

In a look at the task which the Army faces, the General said:

"The problems confronting us at this time are more complex and more difficult than those ever before faced by an American Army.

"In the middle of July I told the officers of the Second Army that it was them my belief that many months would pass with the situation becoming even more serious before this crisis takes on a more favorable aspect.

"Until there may be a happier outlook, the state of mind of people will be materially affected by the actions and accomplishments of the American Armed Forces, both in the theatres of operation and within the United States. Consequently, the leadership of our senior officers is far reaching. Weariness, discouragement and lack of confidence or whole-hearted enthusiasm to fulfill the tasks imposed on all ranks and grades will unfavorably affect the confidence of the nation.

"History will write down our quality, and in that writing pass judgment upon all that we have done, or failed to do, in the preparation for battle of our Army organizations and their individuals. Our people have provided us with their fine young manhood, the finest of our brood, and soon they will give us their younger men—those who are 18 and 19 years of age.

"We leaders, of all grades in the American Army, will not escape history. This time we are not being called upon for a spart of energy and a quick, sharp sacrifice, but for a long pull that will test to their limits your steadiness of nerve and mind, your capacity for one effort after another, your faith in the ideals and beliefs for which some of you and many of your officers and men will de, your moral stamina which is the rock or the sand under the foundation of the American Army. Your history and that of your organizations will be written in blood on the battlefields of this war.

"You face no easy task. Your enemies will be well trained, hardened, seasoned by battle. I am confident that eventually you'll ganizations have reached a high degree of efficiency and then an emergency comes along and some of our officers and many men are taken from us. We are knocked off balance for the moment. That condition cannot be helped. That is war. I suggest that you de-liberately throw your outfit into a state of confusion some dark night—or in the day-time—and then bring order out of disorder.

on for your men.

It will be a good lesson for your men.

"I have enjoyed watching your development. I know that your men are clean, brown, has and hard, even though there faces are enered with dust. They are serious. They a spond with quick energy and enthusiam is good leadership. They are getting the help of real soldiermen. I am proud of them not all that you are doing to mould and strengthen, and make character.

"But as I look at the men of the Seem Army—so willing, so patient, so responsing and so carneatly preparing themselves to battle. I think of bothle itself. I think of by job of every officer—the job to make the men so competent as soldiers that they may destroy our enemies and have a change is survive. For among these fine young men watch passing by on maneuwers, there are many who, some day, will be identified at the field of battle by the metal tags they was around their necks."

In discussing the maneuwers these selves, General Lear said:

"These maneuvers have been one of the bright spots in my Army career. Exceeding well done, because of excellent planning at the part of my various staff officers, and splendidly executed because of capable one manders and umpiring staff. To them as you I am deeply indebted.

"In short, they and you have accomplished the finest maneuwers I have ever witnessel."

"We all had much to learn; each of unas learned a great deal; and we've discovered many faults that must be overcome quickly if we are to reach that high standard of efficiency so necessary to the success of army in the field of operations. I believe wall accept the fact that we are all to him.

Lt.

Lt

port, B. Ir

G

quickly if we are to remark that high standar of efficiency so necessary to the success of a rmy in the field of operations. I helier we all accept the fact that we are all to bins insofar as we fall to appreciate the realified of war, and to inspire those under us to do the same, whether they be generals or po-

vates.

"Fundamentally these conferences provide much of the answer to our repeated fallow and are, therefore, of the highest importance. Once more I tell you, we must ruthlessly hill the academic and unimaginative outlook, as replace it by one of direct, decisive and practical approach to the problems with which we deal; and we must do all in our power so to train ourselves, our commanders, staff a subordinates in all grades, and all units that they are obysically and emotionally precased. they are physically and emotionally prepa

they are physically and emotionally prepare for the realities of war.

"I know that maneuvers are not a tractiterion of all conditions that will be found on the battlefield. It's difficult to get mand officers to think in terms of hot belies and shells, tanks, live bombs from snewy planes, ugly bayonets in the hands of wiesds treacherous enemies. Some are careless in its seeking of cover from observation and security from enemy missiles, and our track drivers dream of security. Then we send some raiders on a roving mission, and see what weaknesses we uncover. Few of these faults you will display on the battlefield, but will be it nosed them are found. Where they exist they will cost lives—of your men."

Japanese Lingo

Colloquial Japanese is difficult only because learning vocabulary is brutally tough work. LINGO licks that problem by making it a game. You learn by talking and can use what you learn. LINGO was designed solely for field forces in the Pacific area. Manual and 90 cards give an 800-word vocabulary, heavy with Army and Navy terms.

If your Post Exchange doesn't handle st yet, you may order at \$1.50 the set, postpaid, from

The Press of Burton Crane 1252 Waverly Place, Elizabeth, N.J.

MILBOUER - TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniform

Army Officers

We cut, make and trim from materials purchased at you Quartermaster Depot. Our Deluxe grade Cast and trousers or Overcoat, \$45.66.

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. I NEAR HOYT STREET

SCHOOL DIRECTORY =

The Schools fisted below are effectively equipped to care for the aducational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education, 1711 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

CALIFORNIA

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT,

 Make up shortages, including themistry, while tutering for sxame \$901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francis

ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

LA LOMA FELIZ SCHOOL

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

A Country Day and Boarding School for boys and girls from 6 to 17.

John A. Robinson, Headmaster

GEORGIA

MILITARY EORGIA

KANSAS

Maur Hill School

Only 25 miles from Fort Leavenworth and 50 from Kansas City. Catholic education according to Benedictine ideals. Accredited college preparatory. Religious and moral training. All sports. Apply to Registrar, Maur Hill School, Atchison, Kansas.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN

ARATORY SC Annapolis, Md.

in preparation of candidates for WEST POINT, COAST GUARD.

Catalog, Box 694L 8. Cashran, Lt. Cosner, USN (Sel.) U.S. N.A. '88 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jp) USN (Set.) U.S. N.A. '20

SEVERN SCHOOL

ividual attention. Accredited. Near Annapo es. Summer session. Twenty-ninth year. land M. Teel, Box 100, Severna Park, Md.

NEW YORK

MANLIUS

1(0

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL ANNAPOLIS-WEST POINT PREP

an accelerated plan designed to save one the preparation of a boy for Annapolis t Point, Information on request. Lieutenert G. J. Sullivan, Retired 2107 Wyoming Ave., Washington, B. C.

RANDLES SCHOOL 1921-23 N St., N.W.

These Schools

invite request for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

Names In The News

It. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, who
commanding general of American
feces in the European Theatre of Operatiess, first developed plans and is now
directing the French African offensive.

Maj. Gen. Mark W. Clark, formerly
chief of staff, Army Ground Forces, is
teputy commander.

Maj. Gen. George S. Patton led forces
which attacked the west coast of Africa.

Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredendall is the
inserican commander who led forces
which landed at Oran in Algeria.

Maj. Gen. Charles W. Ryder negotiated
the armistice with French leaders for the
capitulation of Alglers.

Brig. Gen. James H. Doolittle, awarded
the Congressional Medal of Honor for
leading the attack on Tokyo in April, comsands the air forces engaged in the offinsive operation.

Raar Adm. Henry K. Hewitt is the

mends the air forces engaged in the offendive operation.

Rear Adm. Henry K. Hewitt is the
American naval commander

Lt. Col. Elliott Roosevelt is with Genful Elsenhower in North Africa.

Lt. Franz Hoskins, submarine commander in the South Pacific, tells in letin home how the executive officer, two
harmacists mates and himself performed
a successful emergency appendectomy at
m. "It took us 2½ hours and now our
ptient is convalescing in great shape,"
he wrote.

Capt. John H. Posten, who shot down

Capt. John H. Posten, who shot down fiv Jap planes over Bataan, returned to he home in New Jersey this week from

his home in New Jersey this week from hew Guinea.

It. Frank Burrows told how the Japs mistakenly thought they had captured the airdrome at Milne Bay, and landed planes which were shot up by our forces.

Its. Richard W. Titus, James Davenport, and C. H. Martin, all Georgians, dincedanti-aircraft fire against Japplanes.

Lt. Stockton Strong and Ens. Charles h Irvine planted hits on a Jap carrier of Guadalcanal.

Claren H. Garlow, RM 1c, flew with L. Strong, a veteran of the Coral Sea Mattle. He served as gunner. Radioman Eligie P. Williams flew with

Ens. Irvine, operating two machine guns. Lt. W. L. Shea, an American flyer on duty "somewhere in the Levant," awarded the Silver Star for three direct hits on Italian ships in the Mediterranean in

June.
Capt. Edward R. Stone, American doctor serving as a volunteer with Britain's desert forces, gave up his life trying to succor a wounded man.
Brig. Gen. Caleb V. Haynes has arrived in New Delhi to assume command of the American Air Task Force in India. He has been serving as commander of the Bomber Command in China. He succeeds Lt. Col. Herbert Morgan, jr.
Brig. Gen. Claire L. Chennault becomes commander of the China Air Task Force.
Brig. Gen. Clayton L. Bissell is commander of both air units.

mander of both air units.

1st Lt. R. E. Whittaker, a pilot under Maj. Gen. Lewis H. Brereton in the Mid-

Maj. Gen. Lewis H. Brereton in the Middle East, is credited with shooting down two planes, and damaging another
Other American pilots in the Middle East who are reported to have shot down more than one enemy plane are: Capt. R. E. Llewellyn, Capt. T. W. Clark, 1st Lt. G. O. Wymond and Capt. Glade B. Bilby. Brig. Gen. Charles H. Corlett, commanding officer of Ft. Greely, Alaska, has been promoted to major general.
Rear Adm. John W. Reeves, jr., is on duty in Alaska also.
Capt. William M. McKennan was one of the first to land with the Marines on

of the first to land with the Marines on Cavutu, is now at a South Pacific port recovering from injuries.

recovering from injuries.

Lt. Archie M. Smith, jr., a Marine flyer reported missing in action over the Solomons, has returned to his home in New Orleans, after being rescued.

Capt. William L. Osborne and Lt. Damon J. Guase have reached safety after escape from Bataan. They hid three months in the jungle.

Capt. Edward Gans, a flight surgeon in Britain says bomber crews whose memorial says says the same says that says that says the same says that says that says the same says that says that says the same says that says the same says that says that says the same says that says the says that says the same says th

Britain says bomber crews whose members may be ill report that they are "quite well" when a bombing mission is announced. His word was corroborated by Dr. Charles Braselton.

On the lookout for a better smoke?

SWITCH FROM "HOTS" TO KOOLS

Here's down-to-earth proof that they're more enjoyable! First-KOOLS are blended from choice, ripe tobaccos. Second-they've a dash of mild menthol to make each puff feel cooler, more refreshing to a "smoked out" throat. Try a pack! And keep those coupons that come with KOOLS.



SAVE VALUABLE B & W COUPON ON THE BACK OF EACH PACK



Game Kit. Khaki sipper case. Two FREE! New Catalog \$91. Color illus. New Parker Dusfeld Pen & Pencil Set. decks of quality man-sized cards trations. Full descriptions. Many new Medium size for man and woment. 150 interlocking assorted chips premiums. Brown & Williamson To. Visible usupply. Smart pearl and and pair of %* transparent dice. haceo Corp., Box 590. Louisville. Ky. blacked striped effect.

B & W COUPONS ARE ALSO PACKED IN POPULAR-PRICED RALEIGH CIGARETTES



low, neutral spirits...priceless stocks which today are utterly

MENDED WHISKEY. 86.8 PROOF. The straight whiskies in this product are six years or more

old, 35% straight whiskies, 65% grain neutral spirits. Seagram-Distillers Corp., N. Y. C.

irreplaceable, the "finest" of Seagram's great reserves.

levelopment brown, least conces are cons. They rethusiasm to any the lost of them and atreaguthe Second responsing mselves for think of the make them at they may a chance to oung men i s, there are dentified as yet they way

14, 190

men.

ers then one of the Exceedingly planning a officers, and a pable con-

ccomplished witnessed of us ever disconse overcome gh standard uccess of an I believe we all to bisme the resitties er us to do rais or pri-

ces provide ted failure importance, thicealy hill outlook, selve and prac-with which our power ders, staffs, ill units that ily prepared

not a tree
ill be found
to get men
hot bullets
rom enemy
a of wicked,
reless in the
our track
e aend soms
d ace what
these faults
d, but what
out they will

1g0 is brutally that prob ou learn you learn. y for field anual and

ocabulary, terms. paid, from Crane eth, N. J.

LORS

Uniforms rs

Cost and st, \$45.66. LYN, N. L.

es th

en the

Generate Me

Anniv

to give

glory !

NBC I

T

et WO

York.

will pr

mall:

Corps Tr

the lon

It is si

in this

which

taking falling

Re the me and ad

by to

Peat f

ently s

there is Engl

halt to

h the f

try divi

Hit training Gen. W

T

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—The battle of diplomacy directed by Secretary Hull for the United Nations as a preliminary to the offensive inaugurated in North Africa, which has had such earthquaking repercussions in France and throughout the world, far exceeded In results the achievements of the Nazis in like activities at the beginning of the war. Arrayed against the Secretary when he began to fight were the combined forces of the Axis and its satellites. Those enemies enjoyed the tremendous advantage of a beaten France, cut in two and disarmed to keep her prostrate, a Government of the Unoccupied section responsive to Berlin's orders; and flagellation by the brutal weapons of starvation, and terrorism, and the retention of 1,500,000 prisoners, to insure popular obedience. Moreover, upon the French people and the Vichy Government, was exerted the pressure of the conquered of Europe longing for peace, and of Spain, which had declared a policy of pro-Axis belligerency. world eye, and particularly that of France, was the picture of German Armies winning victory after victory, and Britain alone and apparently crumbling. Later there were the Balkan States destroyed or forced to join the Axis, and Russia, always being driven back, with heavy losses in men and territory. There was, too, Japan successfully attacking the United States Fleet at Pearl Harbor, moving with Nazi rapidity to the conquest of the Philippines, the Dutch East Indies, the Malay Peninsula and Burma, continuing to hammer the Chinese and threatening India. Victory seemed certain to perch on the Axis banners, and this view was driven home by its propagands and by German, Italian, Japanese and their allied Ambassadors in every conquered and neutral country.

Against this powerful offensive, Secretary Hull moved his diplomatic battalions according to the flexible plan the President and he devised even before France fell. When that tragedy occurred, they adopted as a cardinal principle of policy main-tenance of diplomatic relations with Vichy in order that the French people might not feel they had been deserted, that the Axis would not receive any support beyond the terms of the Armistice, and that the French Fleet might be kept from German control. To that temporary capital, the President sent Admiral Leahy, now Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, and our Consulates at Lyons, Marseille and Nice were continued. In addition, our Consular representation was expanded at Casablanca, Dakar, Algiers, Tunis, and Tangiers in Spanish Morocco. All these points were natural listening posts, and dispatches from them kept the State Department fully informed on developments. To promote good will, the Secretary permitted shipment of needed supplies to North Africa, and allowed France to receive some food stuffs, such as canned milk for babies, distributed so as to be withheld from the Germans. By this procedure, he expressed broad humanity toward the French people at home and in their colonies. At every opportunity the President and he proclaimed as a fundamental policy of the United States the restoration of the Empire as it existed before the war. When the British seized Madagascar, he announced that that continental Island would be returned to France; and the British made a like pledge. This was in accord with prior announcements following occupation by our troops of possessions in the South Pacific, dominated by the Free French. To influence Vichy to stand firm against German demands, he encouraged the de Gaulle movement, and by direction of the President that movement received Lend-Lease help. But he has not granted It diplomatic recognition, although ex-Ambassador Bullitt, now an assistant to Secretary Knox, has been in contact with de Gaulle. The wisdom of this attitude is apparent now that General Giraud is leading the anti-Vichy forces in North Africa. Whenever the Laval Ministry made concessions to the Axis not authorized by the Armistice, we registered emphatic protest, and as time went on, to give substance to those protests, we recalled Ambassador Leahy, who had ably carried out the instructions given him. Nevertheless, we continued diplomatic relations with Vichy through a Chargé d'Affaires. The great aims of the Secretary were to convince the French copie of our disinterestedness, and to prevent the Axis from controlling and fortifying Unoccupied France, acquiring French labor for German factories, and obtaining use of the French Merchant Marine and Fleet, In these vital matters, Secretary Hull was astonishingly successful.

At this moment, France and the world know through German and Italian military seizure of Unoccupied France, that the Armistice was made only to be broken should the eccasion arise, and that the pre-armistice state of war has been resumed, whatever Vichy may say. It sees the Axis forced to withdraw troops from Russia and to relinquish the grandiose plan for the destruction of that Nation and the proposed movement toward the Near East to defeat the British and American forces there and effect a junction with Japan, which was to march simultaneously through India. And, finally, what has occurred means that Japan, prepared to take advantage of Russia's plight, is compelled to revise her plans and is faced with the question of abandoning her scheme of more conquests or merely seeking to consolidate and hold her ill-gotten gains.

While the Secretary was impressing the French people with our concern for their welfare and holding Laval in check, he was making every effort to conciliate Spain. General Franco is under heavy obligations to Germany and Italy; it was their support that enabled him to establish his Government in power. Therefore, he is pro-Axis and pro-belligerent. The Spanish possessions in North Africa are the north-western part of Morocco, which controls the southern shore of the Straits of Gibraltar, and the Rio del Oro, which separates French Morocco and French Senegal. An invasion of North Africa would arouse Spanish fears, and might cause France to join the Axis. Therefore, the Secretary continuously made clear to Spain that the United States and Britain had and will have no territorial designs upon Spanish territory, and that our sole purpose was to defeat the Axis and restore the Europe and North Africa of before the war. We showed our earnest desire for her friendship by facilitating the shipment of foodstuffs and fuel to her people. This required British relaxation of their blockade. Indirectly, Germany thereby secured food, for she was drawing important supplies and raw materials as well from the Iberian Peninsula. Another factor in the Secretary's attitude toward Spain was South America. There are blood and language ties between the Spanish and all of Pan-America save Brazil, and the Secretary did not propose to have them invoked in the interest of the Axis and Japan.

Another complex aspect of the situation was the attitude which might be adopted by the natives of North Africa and their rulers. It was necessary to keep in close touch with the Sultan of Morocco and the Sultan of Tunis, and the different tribes of the mountains and the Sahara desert, as well as the French themselves. The

Secretary sent some of our best diplomats to that region, and it was their business to make friends, gather information, and impress upon everyone that the United Nations in making war was inspired by the single purpose to reestablish Franca. There were also numerous contacts through the Anti-Vichy French, which required patience and time to develop. The story is long and difficult to unravel, but through it all ran the purpose to make the French people and their leaders, and the native rulers of North Africa realize that we had come not as enslavers like the Axis but as liberators, and that cooperation with us would mean France restored.

Thus the soil was ploughed, the seed planted and the crops nurtured. They flowered when we struck. Further, the State Department was ready to assist in promoting the military action when the time for military action arrived. Prepared for instant issue were the proclamation and statement of the President, the notes to the Sultans of Morocco and Tunis, the notes to Madrid and Lisbon, the notes to more remote powers like Switzerland, Sweden and Turkey. There were the view publicly expressed by the President and the Secretary. All these demarches were formulated in coordination with the War and Navy Departments, the office of War Information, and the other departments concerned.

The results the country knows. It is a tribute to the great ability and judgment of Secretary Hull, and of the President, with whom he has been acting in close harmony, that our movement into North Africa was inaugurated with the good will events have shown existed, with a minimum of fighting by the Vichy French, and with no change of attitude on the part of Spain and Portugal. Unquestionably the latter countries are impressed, as is the rest of the world, and not the least Germany, Italy, and Japan. They know we now are on the march, and they realize the efficiency with which the diplomatic part of the offensive was and is being conducted.

From the leaders of the important fighting nations have come more speeches, which show the optimistic spirit animating them. Dictator Stalin last week and President Roosevelt on Armistice Day, breathed certainty of victory. The same confidence was expressed by Winston Churchill, who revealed that the North African campaign was the idea of the President, and who told of the great preparations made to insure the defeat of Rommel by the Army of General Montgomery in Egypt. No longer in Hitler's remarks could be detected that flamboyant surety of success in conquest. Rather did he seek to convince the German people that he was not like the Kaiser of the first World War, a comparison that will be resented by the descendants of that ruler, and claimed he would never "capitulate." He seemed to realize that with the appearance of American troops in battle in the Old World his sands were running out.

Adjutant General's Schools—The commanding officers and directors of instruction at the four new Adjutant General Army Administration Schools are as follows: North Dakota Agricultural College, Lt. Col. G. O. A. Daughtry, Maj. J. W. Mann; Grinnell College, Iowa, Lt. Col. W. H. Hammond, Maj. W. D. DeHaven; University of Florida, Gainneville, Col. E. T. Barco, Maj. L. S. Carroll; and Mississippi State College, Lt. Col. B. A. Ship, Maj. C. T. Sutherland.

Lt. Col. W. A. Coleman is commanding officer and Capt. W. H. Owens is director of instruction at the advanced enlisted school at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, and Lt. Col. R. E. Doan, and Capt. P. M. Dixon hold similar positions at the base enlisted school at Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg.

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—In a statement which might, in effect, be termed an answer to criticism concerning the large number of doctors being ordered to active military service, Rear Adm. Ross T. McIntire, Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, said this week "there will be no waste of medical personnel."

"When the Marines go into battle," he declared in a radio address, "our people go with them, so when I hear statements made that perhaps we have too many doctors to care for our fighting men I want you to know that this is not so. We are only adequately furnishing medical personnel so that the lives of the wounded men who may be your sons can be saved. I can assure you that there will be no waste of medical personnel."

Admiral McIntire, whom the President renominated this week to direct Navy medical activities, disclosed that the Navy, like the Army, is now using airplane to transport wounded. "In this war which carries us over the face of the globe," is said, "our mobile hospitals are serving a definite need, for to them we transport from the field of battle the wounded men directly by airplane." He also said that clothing has been developed that will protect men from flesh burns, caused by bomb explosions.

Army Nurses—Capt. Alice D. Agnew this week celebrated her twenty-fifth anniversary as an Army nurse at her desk at Third Service Command headquarters is Baltimore, Md., where she directs nursing activities in camps, posts, and stations in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. She was joined on Monday by 1st Lt. Lila & Condon, chief nurse at Camp Lee, Va., who has been previously stationed with Captain Agnew throughout her entire tours of duty.

From Campbell, Ky., comes boast of the Army's smallest officer, Nurse Anna Lavitchka, who stands 4 feet 10 inches, and that only after strenuous exercises by which she grew two inches. Prior to commission in the Army, Nurse Corps, she measured 4 feet 8 inches and weighed 94 pounds. By diet and exercise she gained eight pounds, and Col. Julia O. Flikke, Nurse Corps Superintendent, had her height waived

Capt. Nellie Close has been transferred from duty at Eighth Service Command Headquarters, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., and ordered to the Office of the Air Surges, where she will coordinate nursing services of the Air Forces, 1st Lt. Beatrice Date, Ft. Knox, Ky., is now on temporary duty in the Office of the Surgeon General observing office administration procedure, prior to eventual assignment overseas.

Navy Nurse Corps—Chief Nurse Anna Bernatitus, Navy nurse who escaped from the Philippines just before the fall of Corregidor, is the first person in the navi service to receive the newly-created Legion of Merit Award. She will be rewarded for "courageous and outstanding performance of duty during the Manila-Batasi campaign, December, 1941, to April, 1942."

Rear Admiral Randall Jacobs, Chief of Naval Personnel, told Nurse Bernatius: "Your excellent service in a time of stress and under such dangerous conditions is worthy of the distinction shown you in being the first person in the U. S. Naval service to be so decorated."

tarine Corps-On the far-flung battlefronts of the nation the United States Marine Corps celebrated its 167th anniversary on 10 Nov.—in one places it was while bat-ding the enemy, in others at rest and recruiting stations, in still others in cities like New York, Washington, San Diego where the spirit may have had a lighter touch but yet a sense of concern for those men facing and beating the nation's foemen. is it all the Marines upheld the high honor of their Corps.

The main observance was the reading of a proclamation by commanding officers sterever a detachment was on duty—a proclamation briefly reviewing the story of the organization and telling its members that its record must remain unsullied.

President Roosevelt wrote Lt. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, the Commandant, saying: "It affords me great pleasure on the forthcoming one hundred and sixty-seventh aniversary of the founding of the United States Marine Corps, to extend to the deers and men of the Corps, through their Commandant, my sincere congratulations a their splendid record in the history of our nation.

"Since 1775 the United States Marines have upheld a fine tradition of a service

"since 1775 the United States Marines have uppeld a line tradition of a service which country. They are doing so today. I am confident they will continue to do so." Secretary of War Stimson lauded the Marines in his letter to Lieutenant General Gloomb as having "a long and illustrious history of unfailing devotion to duty, beroism and sacrifice." General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, said: "They are a inspiration to the nation. The entire Army salutes you and your men. We are good to fight by your side." Admiral Ernest J. King, Commander in Chief of the Calted States Fleet, wrote: "You have earned for yourselves a fighting renown second to none." Vice Adm. Russell R. Waesche, Commandant of the Coast Guard, said: Ton are not only continuing but enlarging upon the magnificent record that has arked your Service throughout the years."

A glowing tribute was paid by Secretary Knox in his message to Lieutenant General Holcomb, which ended with these words: "At sea, on land, and in the air, the Marine Corps today is making all-important contributions to Naval efficiency. his with respect and pride that the Navy wishes the Marine Corps well on this

Lieutenant General Holcomb's thoughts and actions ever since he grew to mantood have been of and for the Marines. He is honored for what he terms "a fighting wide" in his boys. And it must have brought a feeling of loyalty from them to him when they had read to them his message of cheer, closing with:

"As in the past, on this Anniversary Day, we shall pay tribute to our valorous prodecssors. Their valiant deeds in the face of overwhelming odds will never cease to give us confidence and inspire us to meet the tasks ahead. Such inspiration has enthe the present Corps to add new names, such as Wake, Midway and Solomon Is-lands, to the shining scroll on which are emblazoned such immortal battlefields as Impoli and Belleau Wood.

"We advance into the new year fighting a war which presents the greatest chal-inge of all time to the Nation and to the Corps. Let each of us determine that our lation and our Corps not only will survive, but will add new and lasting chapters of

for to the history of a free America and the men who perpetuate that freedom."

The celebration really began last Sunday, when all radio stations had special Marine programs and almost every musical feature included the Marine Hymn. The 1800 paid tribute to the Corps with a program entitled "Hail the Marines!" at 1:30 km. that afternoon. At night, "We, the People" presented over CBS an on-the-spot of activities at San Diego Marine base where parachute troops are being trained.

Then, on Monday, a program entitled "They've Landed" was heard by listeners WOR, and on Tuesday a station broadcast was delivered by Brig. Gen. Robert L. Dmig, Marine Corps director of public relations, from the Waldorf-Astoria in New Int. Next Sunday, WOR's regular program "Halls of Montezuma" at 10:15 a. m., Ill present a history of the Corps from its founding to its fighting existence today

The Army Air Force Band, under direction of Capt, Alf Heiberg, AC, paraded would Marine Corps Headquarters in Arlington, Va., on Tuesday, and saluted the Curps with the Marine Hymn.

Tribute to the Corps was expressed in the Senate on 9 November by Senator Tribute to the Corps was expressed in the Senate on 9 November by Senator Talah (Mass.), chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee, who recited briefly the long history of the Corps. "Tomorrow's 167th anniversary of the Marine Corps," to continued, "is the most meaningful in the history of the Corps as well as the nation. It is significant to observe that the Marine Corps, which undertook the first offensive this war, is upholding all its traditions of courage and victory with a steadfastness which makes all Americans truly proud of their fighting men." He concluded: "We some them, one and all, that Americans are proud of the dauntless spirit and unalize them, one and localty of our United States Marines" bravery and loyalty of our United States Marines."

Rep. Carl Vinson (Ga.), chairman of the House Committee on Naval Affairs, told members of that body on 10 November of the many heroic deeds of the Marines, whembers of that body on 10 November of the many neroic deeds of the marines, and added: "Now that we are engaged in the greatest conflict of all time, it is reassuring to observe that the United States Marine Corps today rededicates itself to the preservation of these traditions. To the victories of the past 167 years are being died the vital victories of 1942. The American people are proud of the United States larine Corps and are confident it will do its part to perpetuate for the future the mant freedoms were the blood and to it in the past " that freedoms won by blood and toil in the past."

tray Ground Forces—Antiaircraft Command, Richmond, Va.: Wing Commander L.A. H. Bellhouse, R.A.F., an expert on development and procurement of barrage lalloon equipment, is currently with Headquarters, Antiaircraft Command. He result spent some time at the Barrage Balloon Training Center at Camp Tyson, Tenn., there he camp and the statement of t te he gave information on the latest developments of balloon barrage equipment is England.

Third Army, Texas: Doughboys of the Second Infantry Division have called a Third Army, Texas: Doughboys of the Second Infantry Division have called a lalt to airborne maneuvers after completing vertical envelopment of various Rio franke Valley air fields. Gliders swooped down silently on the Del Rio, Texas, airport at the final phase of the maneuvers, the first time in history that an American infanty division rode in motorless planes to its objective. In previous exercises the troops will be giant transports of the First Troop Carrier Command in flights to the faller.

High ranking Army chiefs were in San Antonio during the week to observe the Taking. The group included Brig. Gen. Floyd L. Parks, AGF, Chief of Staff; Maj. Gen. William C. Lee and Maj. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, commanding the Army's that two airborne divisions and Brig. Gen. Fred S. Borum, commanding general of the hat Troop Carrier Command.

An instructional team from the Airborne Command directed the airborne exercises under the supervision of Lt. Gen. Walter Krueger, Third Army commander.

Tank Destroyer Command, Camp Hood, Tex.: According to War Department orders received this week, the Tank Destroyer Center, under the command of Major General A. D. Bruce, is now authorized a General Staff. Col. Charles S. Miller was named Chief of Staff, and his four principal assistants include Lt. Col. Clifford C. Gregg as G-1, Col. Wendell Westover as G-2, Col. William L. Mattox as G-3, and Col. A. C. Gorder as G-4.

The first Tank Destroyer Replacement Training Center designed to train men coming straight from civilian life has been organized at the Tank Destroyer Center, Camp Hood, Tex. Heretofore, all men reporting for duty with the Tank Destroyers

came from comparatively old outfits and had spent some time in the service.

The promotion to major of Capt. Newton S. Courtney, Assistant G-2, Headquarters, AGF, was announced last week by General McNair. A veteran of the last war, Major Courtney was awarded the Purple Heart Medal and received a General Head-quarters Citation in 1919. He started his military career as a private with the 26th (Yankee) Division and took part in five major engagements during his two years in France.

Signal Corps—Col. F. H. Curtis, regimental commander, has accepted an insigne for the 15th Signal Service Regiment at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. The motto is "Faithfully We Serve," "Fideliter Servimus." A committee, consisting of Lt. Col. Edward B. Cattilini, Maj. Jack E. Willis, Capt. Philip D. Grover, and Capt. Francis L. Leva, created the design, whose gold bordered shield is divided diagonally into a lower orange background and a white background in the upper right. A lamp of knowledge is superimposed on the white diagonal.

Bureau of Aeronautics—Headquarters of the Naval Aviation Technical Training Command has been established in Chicago under command of Rear Adm. Albert C. Read, jr. Embracing the entire country, Admiral Read's command includes general supervision of all technical aviation training, mostly the trades which must be learned by enlisted men.

Admiral Read's duties were formerly administered from the Bureau of Aeronautics in Washington, and thus the move is pointedly one of decentralization.

Lt. Robert A. Winston, USN, well known Naval aviator and aviation writer, has

reported for duty as Aviation Assistant to the Director of Public Relations at Washington.

For 79 Years

THE ARMY AND NAVY **JOURNAL**

has been an essential part of the personal equipment of Military and Naval personnel

To those just entering on their careers the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is a guide and a handbook that helps acclimatize them to Service life. Old-timers know it as the reliable, unbiased source of the kind of service news they need.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Please enter by subscription to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL for One Year. I am enclosing \$..... (or, please start the subscription and send me a bill).

Name and Rank

Address

Rates: \$6.00 a year to organizations and to civilians. \$4.00 a year to individual members of the Services (Make all checks payable to the Army and Navy Journal, Inc.)

required through e native d. They assist in Prepared

4, 1942

businem e United

France

notes to he views hes were of War udgmen in close good will nch, and

ably the Sermany, 1. speeches, reek and he same African ons made

gypt. No not like descend o realize

struction follows: 7. Mann; niversity ppi State

director , Oxford, the basic e termed rdered to Medicine

ur people y doctors are only men who waste of

ect Navy airplanes globe," he transport said that by bomb fth and arters in tations in

it. Lila A. with Caper, Nurse exercises Corps, she he gained her height

Command Surgeon, rice Dare, al observ-

ped from the naval rewarded la-Batasa

ernatitus: ditions is S. Naval

will

tenir

with

first

dx-m

of al

in sh

hour.

meta whose

PORT

50%. which

the ir

One o

Quartermaster Corps—Recent changes in War Department regulations providing for the issuance of articles of comfort in combat areas will result in soldiers receiving regular supplies of candy, gum, tobacco, and tollet articles, previously available only for resale, according to word from the Jersey City, N. J., Quartermaster Depot, under command of Col. Henry B. Barry, QMC.

Purchase of the items for the toilet articles component, candy-gum component, and tobacco component is under the supervision of Lt. Col. Charles Cavelli, QMC, chief of the procurement division at the Jersey City installation.

The 10th Quartermaster Training Regiment at Camp Lee, Va., under command of Lt. Col. J. A. Weeks, is now constructing a Field Fortifications Section where each trainee is expected to receive a minimum of five hours training in simulated combat environment. The field training setup was planned by Maj. M. A. H. Smith, plans and training officer, and constructed under the direction of Maj. Paul W. Sadler, engineer attached to the regiment.

Mrs. Milton Erlanger, of New York City, has been appointed special consultant in the Remount Division, Quartermaster Corps, on matters pertaining to the Army's dog training program, the War Department announced this week. Mrs. Erlanger was an organizer of Dogs for Defense, Inc., which set up the system whereby dogs have been recruited and trained for Army use without cost to the Government. During the World War she served with the American Red Cross.

The Distinguished Service Medal, recently awarded to Lt. Col. Theodore Kalakuka, QMC, was presented to the officer's wife, Mrs. Marion R. Kalakuka, by Maj. Gen. Edmund B. Gregory, the Quartermaster General, on 11 Nov.

Colonel Kalakuka is on the list of those missing in the Philippines.

Bureau of Ships—On the twenty-fourth Armistice Day there were launchings of many naval vessels in American shipyards, though most of these were quiet events and held only before workmen and a few officials. For instance, four new destroyers were launched at the Kearny, N. J., plant of the Federal Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. They were the USS Stevenson, the USS Ringgold, the USS Schroeder and the USS Stockton.

The ships slid into the water two at a time. Telephone signals enabled workmen to start the destroyers Ringgold and Stevenson at the same time down their respective shipways at opposite ends of the yard. When the Hackensack River had been cleared of cradles and debris, they were followed by the Schroeder and the Stockton.

This double-launching idea cut approximately half an hour from the launchingtime established at the same yard on 3 May 1942, when four destroyers were sent down the ways one at a time in 50 minutes.

Miss Mary Stevenson of Brooklyn, N. Y., broke the bottle of champagne over the bow of the destroyer named for her father; Miss Grace W. Schroeder of St. Davids, Penna., over that of the ship named for her grandfather; while Mrs. Arunah B. Abell of Baltimore, grandniece of the late Rear Adm. Cadwallader Ringgold, USN, sponsored the ship named in his honor and Mrs. Horace K. Corbin of West Orange, N. J., did the honors at the launching of the Stockton which was named for her great-grandfather.

On 9 Nov., three new naval vessels were launched at Boston. The USS Ordronaux was launched at the Fore River yards in Quincy and two other ships, called by the Navy Department simply "two special ships," went down the ways at the Boston Navy Yard.

A cruiser being constructed for the United States fleet has been designated USS Canberra in honor of the Australian cruiser of the same name sunk with the Quincy, Vincennes and Astoria off the Solomon Islands on the night of 8-9 August.

The President has invited Lady Alice C. Dixon, wife of Sir Owen Dixon, Australian Minister to the United States, to sponsor the Canberra when she is launched, and Lady Dixon has accepted.

The Canberra, which is being constructed at Bethlehem Steel Corporation's Fore River Yard, Quincy, Mass., originally was scheduled to become the USS Pittsburgh. Another cruiser will be named Pittsburgh, and is to be sponsored by Mrs. Rosalie P. Scully, wife of Mayor Cornelius P. Scully of Pittsburgh. With the designation of a cruiser as the Canberra, the names of all four cruisers sunk by the Japanese in the night battle off the Solomons will be borne by new United States Naval units. The names Astoria, Quincy and Vincennes were assigned earlier to other vessels new under construction.

New Cargo Planes—What is said to be the biggest cargo plane ever built is planned by Andrew Jackson Higgins, of New Orleans, who announced recently that he has been given a contract for 1,200 government airships of a type similar to the Curtiss Commando. Mr. Higgins says this great flyer is to be built on his own responsibility. It will be a six-engined 150-ton craft, able to carry a normal load of 100 tons of cargo, which is several times that of the Martin Mars. It will be built of a new type of plywood, and Mr. Martin says this will replace metal in the construction of plane shells.

The 1,200-plane lot, says Mr. Higgins, are to be large planes of a new development and will be built of "model wood" rather than aluminum. Presumably ready for production, this plane is revolutionary in that it is by far the largest, so far as is known, to be built of wood. This program, Mr. Higgins says, will cost about \$180,000,000.

But the giant plane which he is to build on his own initiative, he says, will have a wing-spread of 300 feet. Its criss-cross pattern plywood, of which it is to be built, is to be woven over reinforced wire mesh. Mr. Higgins says the plane will not take such an awfully long time to build. In fact, he says he can construct about 10 of the smaller planes a day when his plant with 50,000 workers—of whom 80 per cent will be women—gets under way.

Armored Force—The ninth armored division to be organized since Pearl Harbor has just been f*rmed at Camp Chaffee, Ark., with Maj. Gen. Vernon E. Prichard as commanding officer. In his address to the cadre of the 14th, General Prichard urged every member to know his job, saying: "I want no excuse. Execution—not excuses—goes with me."

General Prichard formerly served with the 4th Armored Division at Pine Camp, N. Y., and has had a distinguished career embracing both the Mexican Border and the Punitive Expedition as well as service with the 2nd Division at Verdun and Chateau-Thierry.

An Armored Force lieutenant who fought German tanks in the African desert

where the Americans and British are now advancing made such good use of the knowledge gained there that he was praised by Maj. Gen. William M. Grimes, one manding general of the 8th Armored Division, Ft. Knox, Ky., for his performance in recent combat firing tests.

He is 1st Lt. Crosby P. Miller of Richmond, Va., who in the test commanded platoon of five tanks of the 80th Armored Regiment, 8th Armored Division. The General congratulated the platoon leader for the unerring and raking fire his tanks poured from their 75 mm and 37 mm cannon and for the personal initiative as forcefulness displayed by individuals in carrying out their problem.

Other tank commanders in Lieutenant Miller's platoon included St. Sgt. Maria Crogent, Sgt. Thomas J. Socha, and Cpl. Edgar Holder. Their regimental commands is Col. C. H. Noble.

The effect of the fire laid down by the platoons of the 80th was apparent to observers at the conclusion of each phase of the test and the targets which had no resented enemy vehicles and material were blasted to shreds and in some case entirely blown away.

Electron Microscope—Recognizing the importance of the electron microscope, which sees deeply into the sub-microscopic world, the National Chemical Exposition and Industrial Chemical Conference, 24-29 Nov., at Chicago, will feature the first sypposium on the instrument's use and achievements to date. Dr. V. K. Zworykin, amounted director of RCA laboratories, will discuss "The Electron Microscope in Relation to Chemical Research." For the first time, the RCA Electron Microscope will be displayed at the conference. As part of the exhibition, a gallery of micrographs obtained by photographing specimens as viewed by the electron microscope will be shown.

That the RCA Electron Microscope is playing an ever-increasing role in the war effort, is found in the announcement that 43 of the instruments are now in use, when they will be of greatest service in bacteriology, chemistry and metallurgy. Sens of these instruments are installed in England.

Scientists of RCA Laboratories, in reporting on their electron microscope's performance to date, list the following as among its accompishments: Photographing dinfluenza virus for the first time; work on development of polymers as applied a plastics and especially to artificial rubber; increased knowledge of texture of testils fibers; study of bacteriophage virus; study of surface structure of metals; control of paint pigments.

Indicative of the power of the electronic microscope is the fact that magnifetions up to 100,000 diameters are obtainable, which is 50 to 100 times more powerful than the strongest optical microscope. For instance, a blood corpuscle is magnifed to the diameter of a two-foot sofa pillow; a dime would appear more than a mile in diameter, and a human hair as large as a glant redwood tree.

Airborne Command—Maj. Gen. M. B. Ridgway, commanding general, headed a group of officers from the 82nd Airborne Division at Ft. Bragg, N. C., who observed airborne operations recently in connection with Army maneuvers in the southwest Other members of the party were: Brig. Gen. W. M. Miley, assistant to the commanding general; Col. T. L. Dunn, commanding the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, and Lt. Col. G. E. Lynch, Lt. Col. R. K. Boyd and Maj. R. H. Wienecke, general staff officers.

Information which General Ridgway and his staff gained while witnessing the exercises and discussing problems of airborne operations with leaders of the maneuvers will prove of value in shaping future training of the 82nd Division. Ground work for future field exercises by units of the "All-American" Division has been well-laid. During preliminary phases of this preparation, emphasis is being placed on hardening troops for the strenuous assignments ahead. The old and the new in training go hand in hand these days. While parachute troops are making regular jumps, the slugging glider infantrymen, who'll form the backbone of the 82nd's combat teams are sharpening their eyes on the range.

The general staff officers who accompanied General Ridgway head sections vitally concerned with the new demands upon organization and tactics of Airborns operations. Colonel Lynch, military intelligence: Colonel Boyd, operations and training, and Major Wienecke, supply and evacuation, represent departments especially interested.

In the southwest Major General Ridgway and his staff saw many ways in which troops may be carried by air to increase the effectiveness of their attacking power.

Provost Marshal General's Department—Already, more than 100,000 plant guards have been enrolled in the Auxiliary Military Police, to assist the Army in waring emergency situations, Col. H. G. Reynolds, assistant chief, Internal Security Branch Office of the Provost Marshal General, disclosed in an address this week to the American Petroleum Institute at Chicago, Ill.

Colonel Reynolds said: "The mission of a plant guard force is to provide internal and external protection of the plant against sabotage, espionage, and natural basards. They are serving with the Army to provide protection for the plant and the area surrounding it against attack by enemy agents such as fifth columnists and parishute troops."

A commanding officer, who is an Army officer, has been assigned by the War Department to direct the activities of each guard force or for several guard forces where a number of smaller plants are located in an area.

Selection of Maj. Gen. William S. Key, now commanding an Infantry division as Provost Marshal General in the European Theatre to serve on Lt. Gen. Eisenhowe's staff as adviser on matters pertaining to the relations between Army soldiers and the British civil and military populations, was announced by the War Department recently.

General Key is a National Guard officer, who was appointed a brigadier general in 1928, and a major general in 1937. On 16 Sept., 1940, he entered his pressitour of active duty as a division commander.

(In testimony on the Military Establishment Appropriation Bill for 1943, Mili-Gen. J. F. Williams, chief of the National Guard Bureau, identified General "Kope" as commanding officer of the 45th Division.)

Medical Corps—A paper by Maj. Gen. James C. Magee, Surgeon General of the Army, read late last week before the Association of Military Surgeons at San Abtonio, Tex., in a review of the Medical Department at war, discloses that mobile pack equipment for the transportation of supplies of a battalion aid station has just been

use of the

imes, con

erformen

ision. The iative and

gt. Marta

pparent h

h had re-

ope, which

first sym ykin, am n Relatio

pe will be icrographs pe will be

in the war

use, when gy. Serm

cope's per raphing d applied to of textile

control of

magnife

e powerful

magnified

hended a

o observed southwest

Regiment neral staff

essing the

f the man. Ground has been ing placed

the new ng regular

2nd's com-

nections and trainAmigned and is being subjected to test. He said this will free the medical personnel from the restrictions imposed by the use of wheeled vehicles which the present load of equipment necessitates.

He told also of the development of a mobile operating unit for use with the armored forces, which consists of a van type bus of the six-wheel variety with the four wheels equipped with double tires to facilitate crossing of broken ground and to give better traction in soft terrain. He said the equipment is quickly moved and to prepared to commence operations immediately upon arrival at the desired place.

In the matter of transport of wounded by air, General Magee said recent improve-

sents in the autogiro hold great possibilities for its use in forward areas where established fields and specially prepared ground, necessary for the larger aircraft, are not available.

The War Department has announced the appointment of a civilian, Mr. Edward Regnolds, of New York City, as special assistant to the Surgeon General. Mr. Reynolds will have the supervision and direction of the non-professional functions of the Surgen General's office, his duties primarily relating to the procurement of medical implies for the Army. President of the Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation and chairman of the board of the Columbia Engineering Corporation, he was graduated from Harvard in 1915 and served as an officer in the Navy in the World War.

The War Department said this week that more than 200 dictitians are to be maked each year for service in Army hospitals in the United States and overseas,

with the one-year course now reduced to six months. Training is to be given at other army hospitals in addition to Walter Reed, it was stated. It is expected that the last group will proceed to the Army hospitals on 1 Dec., having already completed a

grannth pre-training course at civilian hospitals.

Medical Department men at Carlisle Barracks will be taught to retain full clothing and equipment if they are forced to abandon a ship and they will learn also how to imp from a ship's deck, swim in oil-covered or burning water, and escape strafing of airplane machine guns. The new course, under the direction of Capt. Karl R. Schneck, special service officer at Carlisle Barracks, will demonstrate how air trapped is shirts, trousers, or fatigue blouses will act very much like "water wings." It is stimated that a regulation 62-pound full field pack can keep a man afloat for half an

Coast Artillery Corps.—The 40-mm Bofords anti-aircraft gun now will have a wided instead of riveted construction as a result of work by Dr. J. L. Miller, chief metallurgist, Gun-Mount Division, Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohlo, whose paper on the subject won him the Second Grand Award of \$11,200 in the 21/2par \$200.000 welding study program sponsored by the James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, Cleveland, Ohio,

The chassis and outrigger supports were redesigned with high strength lowalloy steels and although only 30% more weight was added, strength was increased 5%. Cost per chassis was \$76.80 less than riveted construction. The top carriage which carries the gun was redesigned for welding with a net saving of 17 pounds as supported with riveted construction of equal strength. Appearance was improved and cost was reduced \$10.37, excluding overhead or profit. Design involving tubes and cast steel ends joined by welding, saved about \$68 per axie. While cost is security in a military program, the important factor is the increase in production and the improvement in the performance of the final product.

Naval War College—The Bureau of Naval Personnel has instructed that nomina-tions and recommendations for officers to attend two courses scheduled to begin 1 Jan. 1943 at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., be submitted before 28 Nov. One command course is for approximately 15 Regular Navy officers with rank of lieutenant commander; while the other is a preparatory staff course for 50 Reserve officers with rank of lieutenant commander, lieutenant, and lieutenant, junior grade. The courses are of five months duration.

Tanksgiving Dinner—Thousands of tons of turkey have already been shipped to overseas bases, together with materials for the traditional cranberry sauce and pumpkin ple, the War Department said this week. Each soldier will receive approxinately one pound of turkey.





Originated by Saks Fifth Avenue, this kit bag is the lightest and most convenient piece of luggage an officer can own. For it affords ample space for two uniforms (or one uniform and one overcoat), the garments travel "wrinkle free" on hangers in a cellophane cover.

The BUNK BAG is covered with tough water repellent sailcloth, in army olive drab or in navy blue, trimmed with solid suntan hide straps and corners, saddle-sewn handle and leather identification nameplate. It weighs only 9 pounds-packed it is less than the 40 lbs. maximum allowance for air travel. It measures 24"x19"x9" and can be strapped flat for easy storage.

Uniforms are carried in the separate garment section, and one uniform may be removed without disturbing the other

The accessory section is easy to pack and unpack. The shirt pocket is conveniently placed near the top, and we provide two VISI-Shoebags-each holds a pair of shoes.

Uniforms pack like this







Fully packed, the Saks BUNK BAG will carry:

2 Uniforms (or 1 overcoat and 1 uniform)

2 Pairs of pajamas 12 Pairs of hose

1 Sweater 6 Shirts

6 Sets of underwear 1 Fitted dressing case 1 Flannel dressing gown 2 Pairs of shoes 1 Pair of slippers 2 Pairs of gloves

12 H'dk'fs 2 Belts

and other military incidentals such as shoulder insignia boards, extra cap covers, sewing kit, money belt, etc. Initials, full name and rank, or other identifying marking may be had if requested, at no extra cost. Mail and phone orders filled. *Reg. app. for

ARMY AND NAVY OUTFITTERS AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER, N. Y.

Also available in Chicago; Beverly Hills; Detroit; Eatontown, New Jersey; Miami Beach, Florida; and Ft. Benning, Georgia.

Please send me the Saks Runk Rag at 22,50

Oli	ve drab; Initials .		Navy blue; Initials	
Charge to_				-
Address	Charge [Check [Money Order	

Address

in th

Chief of Staff Speaks

In an address this week before the Academy of Political Science in New York, General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, said the action in North Africa was "a most impressive example of the practicable application of unity of com-mand." He described how "officers of the British Army and Navy senior to General Eisenhower, men of great distinction and long experience, have, with complete loyalty, subordinated themselves to his

In another address, Lt. Gen. Brehon B. Somervell explained the vital necessity for a well planned service of supply and declared that "while good logistics alone can't win a war—bad logistics alone can

He stressed in this connection that between five and twelve tons of equipment must be landed with every soldler sent overseas, and another ton must be shipped to him each month in food, clothing and ammunition.

In his concluding remarks, General Somervell declared: "Logistics is a

science. But we who practice it have another name for it. It's the biggest headache in the world. But praise the Lord, we are going to pass the ammunition and have it there to pass."

General Marshall's Talk

General Marshall's Talk

In his address General Marshall said:
"I believe the subject for tonight's discussion is the United Nations. The question of unity of command among allied nations is therefore pertinent to the occasion. It is a dominating factor in the problem of the United Nations at the present time. Of all the military lessons which could have been learned from the last war, the question of unity of command is probably the most outstanding. Personally, I learned my lesson in observing the problems of General Pershing in France and the reluctance of our Allies to meet the issue until almost overwhelmed by the great German offensive of March, 1918.
"For that reason the first step taken by the Chiefs of Staff of Great Britain and the United States at the initial meeting in Washington in December, 1941, was to establish a basis of procedure to secure coordinated action. The first move, which had to be made immediately, was to establish a basis for unity of command in the Southwest Pacific—to gather together in the quickest possible time our scanty forces to meet the care-

fully prepared Japanese onslaught. The framework and the details of procedure established at that time have furnished a foundation for all combined action between Great Britain and the United States since that date. In other words, within three weeks of our entry into this war we had organized a system which would provide a working basis for the strategical direction of our war efforts, the allocation of forces and of material, and the coordination or production of munitions. It has of necessity been a vastly complicated problem. The interests of many nations are involved. Take, for example, the initial problem of establishing unity of command in the Southwest Pacific under General Wavell. The interests, the aspirations, the military forces and the people of the United States, of Great Britain, of the Dutch, the Chinese, the Burmese, the Australians, and the New Zealanders, All had to be considered, and it must be remembered that you cannot reach decisions through a Congress of Nations that will furnish unlimited debates but rarely timely decisions to meet a pressing situation.

"In the Southwest Pacific were factors involving the isolation of an American command

"In the Southwest Pacific were factors in-volving the isolation of an American command in the Philippines, the approaching isolation of a British Empire command in Malaysia, the threat to the Burma Road, China's sole the threat to the Burma Road, China's sole line of communications to the outside friendly world, the destruction of the Government of the Netherlands East Indies, the threatened invasion of Australia, Portuguese interests in Timor, and our communications with the Far East through the islands of the South Pacific. The distances were tremendous, the racial groups numerous, and the political interests often diverse. In addition, the matter was complicated by problems of shipping, the vital factor of time, and the vast logistical requirements. So, while it is an easy matter to talk of unity of command, it is an extremely difficult matter to arrange on an effective basis.

"Despite all of these difficulties the most

"Despite all of these difficulties the most heartening factor of the war to date, in my opinion, is the remarkable success which has thus far been achieved in coordinating and directing the military and allied interests of the United Nations.

the United Nations.

"In the past two days we have had a most impressive example of the practicable application of unity of command, an American Expeditionary Force, soldiers, sailors, and aviators, supported by the British Fleet, by British flyers and by a British Army, all controlled by an American Commander-in-Chief, General Eisenhower, with a Deputy Commander also an American Army officer, General

Clark. They are served by a combined state of British and American officers, of solders and sailors and aviators. Officers of the British Army and Navy senior to General Elsenhower, men of great distinction and long experience, have, with complete loyalty, subordinated themselves to his leadership. The instructions of the British Cabinet to guide their Army commander serving under General Elsenhows furnish a model of readiness of a great natist to cooperate in every practicable manner. I print detail because this should not be a secret. It will be most depressing news to our enemies. It is the declaration of their doom. "My particular interest at this time in very

It will be most depressing news to our enemies. It is the declaration of their doom.

"My particular interest at this time in year affairs rests on the fact that after a war a democracy like ours usually throws to the winds whatever scientific approach has been developed in the conduct of the war. This is an historical fact. It is the result of the immediate post-war aversion of the people is everything military, and of the imperating demand of the taxpayer for relief from the burden imposed by the huge war debt. Is cidentally, I do not think it is an overstainment to assert that if our government had followed through with the system of mational defense laid down in specific terms by the Act of 4 June 1920, Germany would set have dared to involve herself in a war that would draw the United States into the cashict. In other words the present dreadful situation with the colossal debts to follow might quite possibly have been avoided by a scientific approach on our part to the matter of national defense in accordance with the terms laid down in the carefully drafted military policy of the Act of 22 years ago.

"We are in a terribe war and our every interest should be devoted to winning the servers."

"We are in a terribe war and our every interest should be devoted to winning the war in the shortest possible time. However, is view of your interest in the science of generating and the science of generating and the intimate relationship that it bears to military requirements, I would ask your very careful consideration of these related military factors in whatever studies you make regarding the readjustments which must follow this war. The theories on the subject will have to be compressed into the realities. The attitude of the taxpayer is haman and inevitable. The differing reactions of the people in the center of the country, of those along the coasts, of the people who face the Atlantic, must be considered. The extreme distants for things military to which I have already referred and which always follows as exhausting war will have to be taken into account. Then with all of these reactions, how can we so establish ourselves that we will the the decement of a reposition of the success. secount. Then with all of these reactions, low can we so establish ourselves that we will not be doomed to a repetition of the succes-sion of tragedies of the past thirty years? We must take the nations of the world as they are, the human passions and prejudies of peoples as they exist, and find some way is secure for us a free America in a peaceful world."

ED. WALLNAU

and their families

at our state-wide chain of hotels and apartments.

AT OUR HOTELS

Hollywood: Sunset Tower, Montecito & Hermoyne Apartments

Wilmington: Don Hotel

ALLIED HOTELS

For reservations, write or wire: 745 Market Street, San Francisco 530 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles

HOTEL DIRECTORY



GULF STREAM HOTEL

"In the Paim Beach Area

25% reduction to Service people on re-rates.

Early reservations advisable.

Write, phone or felagraph for literath
MANAGER, GULF STREAM HOTEL,
Lake Worth, Fla.

ILLINOIS =



MICHIGAN:

HOTEL WEBSTER HALL Detroit COCKTAIL GRILL Orchestra and Entertainers

ming Pool and other Recre al features — free to guest \$050 Cass at Putnam, Detroit, Mich

NEW YORK



\$250 \$300 from BOUBLE

Accommodations for 1000 guests. HOTEL AT RADIO CITY

CHESTERFIEL

130 West 49th Street, New York WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

M NEW YORK-



Army and Navy Host for Special Rates to officers and their families 200 rooms, all with private both, radio and streeting lead water. HOTEL

45th ST. WEST OF BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SPECIAL RATES TO SERVICE MEN Bingle rooms from 85; den-ble rooms with double had from 64; with twin bade 54.58 HOTEL GOYERMOR CLIMTON Opp. Penn Ste., New York



WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRIGHTON HOTEL 1125 California BL. Washington, D. C.

ent Die R. H. FATT, My

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY APARTMENT HOTEL 600 20th Street N. W. Four Squares West of White House One room, kitchen and bath furnished apartments by day, week or month. National 5425 CAPT. & MRS. MARSHALL McKIBBIN, Mgrs.

Patronize ' **Journal Advertisers**

Army and Navy Men

especially welcome Rates to meet your budget.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

San Francisco: Clift Hotel, Plaza Hotel, Alexander Hamilton

Long Beach: Robinson Hotel

Santa Barbara: Mar Monte

Santa Monica : Georgian Apartments

and APARTMENTS

Operated by Harley Hise, State Building and Loan Commission

Speaks for Gen. Marshall

Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, comman eneral, Army Ground Forces, said this reek, "we look forward to the day when the American Army can fight alongside the Red Army, bear our full share of the common burden, and go forward with it

he tree

common burden, and go forward with it to Victory."

He spoke on 8 Nov., to the Congress of American-Soviet Friendship at Madson Square Garden, New York City.

(General George C. Marshall was to have spoken, but presumably because of developments in French Africa, he was not able to deliver his scheduled address.) dress.)

Flag Regulations Broadened

The Commanding Generals of the Ground and Air Forces have been authorized to designate distinguishing flags for lzed to designate distinguishing flags for tank destroyer, airborne, fighter, bomber, air base, troop carrier, air support, air service, replacement and school com-mands, etc., whose composite strength is equivalent to a brigade or larger. The authority is given in Changes Na 6 to AR 260-10, 20 Nov., 1931.

MAXIMUM COMFORT AT MINIMUM COSTI 650 MODERN ROOMS - 650 BATHS 200 *1000 WEEKLY Home of the famous "23" Room

HOTEL GEORGE WASHINGTON

Around the corner from all treasit lines in sage on Ave., cor. 23rd St., Jack Deasges, Mp.

ned staff soldiers e British enhower

enhower, perience, perdinated tructions eir Army senhower at nation iner. I go a secret to our doom.

e in your a war a 's to the has been ... This is f the imperative from the debt. Inverstatement had a of materms by rould not war that the condradition followided by a see matter with the fitted militial conditions.

every inr the war
wever, in
e of gevship that
would ask
these rer studies
into the
e on the
into the
reactism
country,
opple who
o face the
e extreme
ch I hav
ollows an
aken into
ions, how
the success
rears? We
d as they
udices of
the way io

peaceful

manding said this lay when alongside

re of the

Congress at Madi-ity. was to course of

ened

COSTI

THE

EKLY

STON

of the flags for bomber,

nall

Marine Kills 200 Japs

His comrades say Pvt. Albert A. Schmidt, USMC, of Philadelphia, killed more than 200 Japs with machine gun fire in the Battle of Tenaru River on Guadalcani before he was blinded by a hand grenade. Evacuated from the battlefront,

grenade. Evacuated from the battlefront, Private Schmidt told Pvt. Bart Copeland, USMC, of his experiences while a patient at a San Diego hospital.

He describes how the Japanese approached the Americans in what the enemy thought would be a massacre, inamuch as the Leathernecks were outnumbered 10 to 1. On the night of 21 August, the Japs fired a few scattered shots to feel out the Americans' position. The recital continues: The recital continues:

meaning down at us as it they were allowed to be more tops.

"Diamond had picked up his Reising autosite and was trying to work it with one said. I thought I heard the movement of lat on the river bank just outside our little laricade of sand bags. Diamond sprayed the fire bank with lead and the movements seemed.

supped.

"While we lay there motionless, the Japs in the trees fired a steady downpour of bullets lat chipped up dirt all around us, ripped awagh our sand bags and splattered soil into

my wounds.

"It seemed as if my head would split open from pain..."

"The last time I saw Johnny Rivers he was still alive, I kept asking Diamond how Johnny Rivers was, and he kept replying, 'He's all right.' Later I learned that Diamond was just being considerate of my feelings.

"We lay there for hours. Once a Lleutenant jumped in, gave me a shot in the arm with a hypodermic needle and said he'd get help to us as quickly as possible. An hour or so later, a Navy Hospital Corpsman, Whitey Jacobs of Boston, dashed to us through bullets that seemed as thick as rain drops in a downpour. He was just a wee bit of a lad, about five feet two. He poured us a drink of water and put water in my heimet to put my face in...

"It must have been about eight or nine o'clock in the morning when two Lieutenants helped us out of that hole. The firing had died down.

"The Japs had failed to break through. Their attack had been a flop."

England Replaces Ships
Great Britain has suffered tremendous loss of ships—more than 1,200 naval and merchant vessels in three years—but today her naval force is as powerful as ever as a result of replacements.

More than 500 warships have been turned out in British shipyards during the last 30 months, to offset a loss of 476 combat vessels. Additionally, merchant vessels are being delivered into service 40 days after keel-laying, to make up for the days after keel-laying, to make up for the 731 cargo carriers announced lost. The following tabulation includes Brit-

Class	Number	Tonnage
Battleships	3	95,150
Aircraft carriers	6	106,175
Battle cruisers	2	74,100
Cruisers	20	157,220
Destroyers	92	125,321
Submarines	44	38,101
Transports	1	20,000
Merchantmen	731	2,925,622
Armed merchant cruisers	13	158,038
Gunboats	- 6	2,145
Minesweepers	23	13,085
Minelayers	2	5,150
Anti-aircraft cruisers	4	16,870
Aircraft tenders	1	816
Supply ships	1	2,047
Corvettes	13	725
Naval sloops	11	9,355
Trawlers	185	54,779
Naval tugs	2	1,640
Drifters	14	1,196
Patrol boats	16	5,547
Auxiliaries	17	82,443
Totals	1.207	3 895.525

Post Exchange Articles

The War Department has amended paragraph 9b of AR 210-65, covering limitations on activities of post exchanges, to

tations on activities of post exchanges, to read as follows:

The sale to enlisted men of regulation trousers, shirts, caps, belts, ties, socks, and underwear is authorized. The sale of ornaments, insignia, or other articles of the uniform similar to, or as substitutes for, those issued by supply services of the Army is forbidden.

Hunting in Alaska

Delegate Dimond, of Alaska, told the ABMY AND NAVY JOURNAL this week, that he anticipates passage of legislation by the House early next week which would authorize the Alaska Game Commission to grant resident hunting licenses to sol-diers who have been stationed in Alaska more than 12 months.

more than 12 months.

Explaining that the bill, H.R. 7472, now has the approval of all departments concerned with the Bureau of Budget voicing no objection, Delegate Diamond said he "has long sought to have such legislation enacted." A similar bill was introduced a year ago, but because of departmental differences failed of passage, Now it seems likely that the measure will be quickly approved.

As matters now stand, only persons

As matters now stand, only persons entitled to the resident hunting licenses in Alaska are civilians with more than 12 months' residence, who signify intent of making Alaska their permanent home. This, per se, excludes soldiers and sailors, who, of course, may be ordered elsewhere at any time. at any time.

A resident license costs \$1, while a non-resident must pay \$50.

A righteous protest against this situation has been volced editorially by the Kodiak Bear, soldier publication of troops at Ft. Greely, which points out that civilian workmen, described as "legitimate," and the "usual camp followers who pursue the big dough (not so legitimate)" are entitled to the \$1 license after 12 months' residence.

months' residence.

"But a soldier who's been here a year? Oh, my lord, no!" says the Kodiak Bear, which adds: "We do not complain when one of our workman friends qualifies for a local license. He's in there pitching along with the rest of us and it's just his good luck. But when a bartender or a taxi-driver or a slot-machine vendor or any of the other get-rich-quick boys who came up here when we did, lays down a buck and walks off with a license, we figure we have an honest beef. Poor old Joe Dogface pungles out \$50 or he doesn't track a bear!"

Brazilian Paid Honors

Brazilian Paid Honors
The first of our friendly allies to be presented the United States Legion of Merit is Brig. Gen. Amaro Soares Bittencourt, until recently the Brazilian military attaché in Washington. President Roosevelt cited General Bittencourt's "close and effective cooperation" between his nation and this in the war effort. The presentation was made in a setting of pageantry staged by the Army on its parade grounds at Miami Beach, Fla., before General Bittencourt reviewed 7,200 troops of the Air Force Technical Training Command. ing Command.



when on visits to New York. A modern 32-story skyscraper hotel ideally located near all points of interest. 2 blocks to Radio City. Guests have PREE use of the beautiful swimming pool, solarium, sun deck and library. Daily rates range from \$2.50 to \$5 single; \$5 to \$8 double. Special discount to men in service. Reservations suggested.

LEXINGTON AVE., at 49th ST.

AUTO INSURANCE RATES REDUCED

Initial Gasoline Ration Book discounts are allowed depending upon the type of Ration Book or Books you have. You can also save money in connection with all other forms of automobile insurance.

This STOCK COMPANY serving ONLY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RE-SERVE AND NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILY—NATIONWIDE—affords real savings and is worthy of your investigation. Compare their rates with those of other reliable companies and you, like thousands of others will be convinced.

Complete information and rates will be furnished promptly. SEND COUPON BELOW TODAY.





COINCIDENT with the observance of the 167th birthday of the U. S. Marine Corps was the gathering at the Carlton Hotel, Monday when a preview of "We Are the Marines" was shown in the ball room there, before an interested and distinguished group of Marine officers as well as others from the Navy and from

officialdom.

The Commandant of the Marine Corps The Commandant of the Marine Corps, Lt. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, just back from a spectacular flight and visit in the Southwest Pacific was in the audience, accompanied by Mrs. Holcomb. The Chief of the U. S. Fleet and Naval Operations, Admiral Ernest J. King was accompanied by Mrs. King, and Admiral and Mrs. McCath were also there as were the com-Cain were also there, as were the com-manding officer of the Marine Barracks, Col. John Potts, and Mrs. Potts, the As-sistant Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Bard (Secretary Knox had already had

Bard (Secretary Knox had already had a private preview of the superb picture), Mrs. Vandegrift, wife of the commander at Guadalcanal, Maj. Gen. A. A. Vandegrift: and Mrs. Robert Patterson, wife of the Under Secretary of War.

Others in the audience were Gen. and Mrs. Seth Williams, Col. and Mrs. Kilmartin, Col. and Mrs. James Webb, Mrs. Frank Goettge, widow of Col. Goettge; Col. and Mrs. Thomas Wornham, Col. and Mrs. Benjamin W. Gally, Col. and Mrs. Fred S. Robillard, Col. P. M. Rixey and his daughter, Miss Lillian Rixey, and Maj. John L. Smith, Just back from the Solomons, where he with Lt. Col. Richard O. Mangrum and Capt. Marion C. Carl shot down some 119 Jap planes. Mr. Louis Derochmont, director and producer of the picture was also present with his wife. picture was also present with his wife.

Mr. Edward Stettinius, jr., administrator of the Office of Lend Lease, and Mrs. Stettinius entertained some sixty guests at a dinner in honor of the members of the Soviet Union Purchasing Commission the end of last week, having among their guests the Vice President and Mrs. Wallace, Ambassador and Mme. Litvinov, Admiral William Stanley, U. S. Ambassador to Russia, and Mrs. Stanley, the Under Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Forrestal, the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. John J. McCloy, Mrs. Robert Patterson, wife of the Under Secretary of War, and others.

The National Horse Show was cut this = * **=**

SPECIAL MILITARY RATE THE WALDORF

For Men in All the Services

Single room with bath, \$5 Double room with bath, \$7

25% reduction on other accommodations.

The Waldorf's central location saves valuable time for men on official business . . . means more leisure for men on furlough.

3 minutes from Grand Central 3 minutes from Airlines

Terminal
8 minutes from Times Square ✓ 15 minutes from Pennsylvania Station

✓28 minutes from La Guardia Airport

THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

ark Avenue • 49th to 50th Sts. New York

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

year to two performances of one day of sport but a goodly gathering of Service folk were at the Riding and Polo Club of New York, and took part in luncheons and dinners connected with the sporting

event.

General Guy V. Henry, always an active participant in the shows and "rides" given formerly at Fort Myer, was there with Mrs. Henry, they going up from Washington to be guests of Mr. and Mrs. David Wagstaf, another name with a brilliant record at Fort Myer, when young Capt. Wagstaf put his thoroughbreds through their paces.

through their paces.
Capt. Whitney Stone, USA, and Mrs.
Stone had guests, among them Miss Patricia Dudley, Col. Stuart Bate, Canadian army, and Maj. Andrew Montgomery,

Gen. and Mrs. Charles I. De Bevoise entertained Major and Mrs. Beaufort E.

Buchanan and others.

I.t. Comdr. and Mrs. Arthur E. French and Col. Joseph Hartfield were guests of

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Day. Gen. and Mrs. Henry went from New York up to West Point to visit their son-York up to West Point to visit their son-in-law and daughter, Maj. Edward Worth-ington Williams and Mrs. Williams, who was Patricia Henry and a fine rider in her own right, when she was a belle at Ft. Myer. She and Major Williams were married last year and have just come East from Dallas, Tex., where they have heen living.

Mr. Oliver Lyttleton, British Minister for Production, was the guest of honor at a dinner Monday evening, his host Mr. Merrill Meigs, American deputy director of aircraft production. Among the guests were Lt. Gen. William Knudsen, Maj. Gen. O. P. Echols, Sir Richard Fairey, head of the British Air Mission; his son, Richard Fairor, ir RAF Rear Adm. head of the British Air Mission; his son, Richard Fairey, fr., RAF, Rear Adm. John McCain, Rear Adm. R. E. Davison, Rear Adm. Sidney Kraus, Air Marshall D. C. R. Evill, Air Vice Marshal R. S. Sorley, Air Vice Marshal R. O. Jones, Messrs. Edward Stettinius, Averell Har-rivan and Glopp. I. Martin riman and Glenn L. Martin.

Mrs. William R. McMaster and daughter Martha are making their home at 590 W. 13th Ave., Eugene, Ore., while Colonel McMaster is overseas. Son Bill is attending Millard's West Point Prep School in Washington, D. C.

Col. and Mrs. John Potts had as week-end guests Mrs. C. P. Brooks, wife of Col. Brooks, USMC, and Miss Sally Brooks, (Please turn to Page 320)

The Texas Brats Personnel

Jean McGregor Rawls, daughter of Col. and Mrs. W. O. Rawls of Governor's Island, New York, has recently been elected to Phi Beta Kappa and selected for Who's Who among Students in American Universities and Colleges. Jean, a senior at the University of Texas, is very interested in war work and is now taking the Rad Cross Nurse's Aide course. Leav's

the University of Texas, is very interested in war work and is now taking the Red Cross Nurse's Aide course. Jean's "brain-child." The Brats Regiment, composed of service daughters on the campus, of which she was the colonel for its first two years, is now under the leadership of Mary Jane McGill of Austin, Tex.

The other Texas Brats who are hoping to receive their Nurse's Aide caps in December are Cynthia Smith of San Antonio, Tex., Peggy White also of San Antonio, Natalie McChrystal of Temple, Tex., and Betty Rabb of Atlanta, Tex.

Mary Patricia Murray, a member of the Regiment at Texas last year, has recently had her engagement to Capt. Daniel Robert Hopkins, son of Judge and Mrs.

R. J. Hopkins of Kansas City, Mo., announced by her parents, Lt. Col. and Mrs. William Steven Murray of Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. Patsy was a member of the Alpha Phi sorority while at the University of Texas.

of Texas.

Anne Rolfe, also a member of the Regiment at Texas last year and a member of Delta Delta Delta, has recently had her engagement to Maj. Charles Symorsky of Ft. Sill, Okla., announced by her parents, Col. and Mrs. L. W. Rolfe.



MRS. GEORGE HENRY BLAND daughter of Col. and Mrs. John Augustus Brockman, USA, Ret., whose marriage to Lt. Bland, USA, of Camp Blanding, Fla., took place recently at the home of the bride's parents in Columbia, S. G.

Weddings and Engagements

COL, and Mrs. Arthur Ringland Harris of Governors Island, N. Y., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss the engagement of their daughter, Miss Helen Burr Abbott, to Allen Wyant Gul-lion, jr., son of Maj. Gen. Allen Wyant Gullion of Washington, D. C. The wed-ding will take place 1 June, on which date Cadet Gullion will graduate from West Point.

Miss Abbott has attended Rosemary

Hall, Greenwich, Conn., and is a graduate of the Madeira School, Washington, D. C. She is now a student at Bennett Junior

Mr. Gullion is a graduate of St. Albans School, Washington, D. C., and Millard Preparatory School for West Point.

Dr. and Mrs. Pryor A. Williams of Dr. and Mrs. Pryor A. Williams of Birmingham, Ala., announce the engage-ment of their daughter, Betty, to Lt. (Jg) Charles Courtney Senn, USN, son of Mr. Thomas C. Senn of Birmingham and Mrs. Peter Bono of Denver, Colo.

of Alabama.
Lleutenant Senn is a graduate of the
United States Naval Academy, class of
1942. The wedding date will be announced

Miss Jean Theg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilfred R. Theg of Lynn, Mass., and Kirn, Scotland, was married Saturday, 7 Nov., to 2nd Lt. Harold Powell Williamson, USMC, son of Mrs. D. T. Williamson of Fair Bluff, N. C., and the late Mr. Williamson. The ceremony was performed. lamson. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. G. G. Johnson at the National Baptist Memorial Church, 16th Street, Washington, D. C., at eight o'clock. The wedding was of necessity a very simple one, as the bride's parents could not attend owing to war conditions. Miss

not attend owing to war conditions. Miss Theg flew here from Scotland to meet Lieutenant Williamson whose military duties precluded his journeying to Scot-

The bride wore a street length gown of The bride wore a street length gown or deep lavender crepe and velvet with matching velvet hat and veil and black accessories; she carried a bouquet of cream pink tipped roses and was given in marriage by her uncle, Mr. Albert L. Theg of Boston, Mass.

The bride and bridegroom received congratulations at a small supper given in the apartment of Col. and Mrs. James W. Boyer, jr., The Embassy, where the bride had been a house guest since her arrival

in this country.

Among the out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Theg and their two sons, Glynn and Peter Theg of Boston, Mass.,

Mrs. E. H. Keenan, also of Boston; Mr and Mrs. H. J. Pettiti, ir., Suffolk, Va.; Lt. and Mrs. H. E. Coleman of Quantico, Va., and Mr. Julian Langer of Cocoa, Fig. The bride was educated at the Dunom Grammar School, Scotland, and Hartford

Lodge, London.

Mrs. J. S. Hatcher, sr., 617 South Fifth Street, of Bremerton, Wash., has an-nounced the marriage of her daughter, Mabel, to Capt. Virgil W. Banning, USMC, The ceremony was solemnized 6 Oct. in Reno, Nev., by Rev. Donald M. Came of the Presbyterian Church.

With her costume of powder blue wad and cocoa accessories, the bride wore a corsage of butterfly orchids. Mrs. Eugene

corsage of butterfly orchids. Mrs. Eugene E. Ball, jr. of San Francisco was her only attendant. Lieutenant Ball of the U. S. Navy was best man.

Captain and Mrs. Banning now are at home temporarily in San Francisco. Mrs. Banning was graduated from the University at Bremerton last year and is a member of Alpha Phi sorority. Until the chest for the coast she was employed in the member of Alpha Phi sorority. Until she left for the coast she was employed in the University alumni office. Captain Banning is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ira A. Banning of New Leipzig, N. D. At the University where he was graduated in 1940, he was a member of Sigma Nu fraternity. He was commissioned in the marine corps following his graduation and took his basic training at Philadelphia.

Capt. and Mrs. H. Raymond Thurber, Capt. and Mrs. H. Haymond Thurber, USN, of Washington, D. C., announce the engagement of their daughter, Edythe Walden Thurber, to Ens. Richard Prid-die Donovan, USNR, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Donovan of New Rochelle, N. Y. Miss Thurber attended Wellesley Col-loge Engine Donovan graduated from

lege. Ensign Donovan graduated from Brown University in 1942 where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epsilon. As he is at sea, no date has been set for the wedding.

From Savannah, Ga., comes the announcement by Mrs. M. J. McKenzie of the engagement of her daughter, Julie Elizabeth, to Ens. Robert Taylor Fits-

Commissioned a second lieutenant in the Army Nurse corps in August, 1941, Miss McKenzie is now stationed in the

(Continued on Next Page)



New York - Boston - Philad Baltimore - Washington



Mrs.

Lt. Erenaus Ers. H. C

A very by after bun I. Su and Barba It was a speet arrival arrival

"SCH

CLVE 1911 #

on; Mr.

uantico, oa, Fia. Duncon

artford

h Fifth

USMC Oct. in Case of

wore a Eugene vas her

of the

are at co. Mra he Uni-nd is a

ntil she n Ban-Ira A ated in

Nu fra-

ion and delphia.

hurber,

Edythe d Prid-nd Mrs. e, N. Y. ley Col-d from he was d Delta no date

the an-

r, Julie or Fitz-

nant in t, 1941,

in the

cter

ES

.

Posts and Stations ANNAPOLIS, MD.

and Movember 1942
Ser Adm. and Mrs. John R. Beardall enraised at their second "at home" last Wedonly afternoon at the Superintendent's
serters. Assisting Mrs. Beardall were: Mrs.
obert B. Huff, Mrs. Samuel H. Hurt, Mrs.
arden Rigg, Mrs. Robert E. Hoyt, Mrs. Lyse B. Perry and Mrs. Simon P. Fullinwider,

The Naval Academy Department of Ord-use and Gunnery is entertaining at an other roast tonight at the Navy Skeet Club. L Camdr. B. L. Rutt is in charge of arrange-

self. In. Williams, wife of Lt. Comdr. Jack gilliams, has taken a house on King George tast for the winter.

In. Scott, wife of Lt. Comdr. David D. lett, and their son, David, jr., have returned a task home on Prince George Street after diding Comdr. Scott's parents, Mr. and Mrs. hast Scott in South Dakota.

nk Scott in South Dakota. Im Mary G. Gregory, deaughter of Capt. Mrs. J. W. Gregory, left this week for a 10 New York, Boston and Portsmouth,

sit to New York, Boston and Portsmouth, J.E.

Pr. Boger Hall, son of Comdr. Wolcott E.

In It spending a short leave visiting at the ime of Comdr. and Mrs. Raymond Stone.

It and Mrs. Edward J. Fahy and their abtres have returned after spending a week citing in New York City.

In Elmer M. Jackson has returned to her immon Southgate Ave. after visiting her sonshw and daughter, Comdr. and Mrs. Walms at the Officers Club bridge tournamet inst week were: Lt. F. W. Ness and Ens.

7. E. Spencer, first; Lt. and Mrs. V. W. Retig, second; Ens. N. D. Andrews and Ens.

6. Goone, third. The north and south standing. Lt. W. B. Terrell and Prof. Dennis Granugh, first; Mrs. F. M. Adams and Ens. C. Rust, second; and Mrs. L. D. Mccomick and Mrs. W. McCarthy, third.

PT. SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS
9 November 1942
The Fenwick Club, one of the oldest clubs abn Antonio, held this season's first meetig, sincheon, on Wednesday in the Tapesty Boom of the St. Anthony Hotel; when by Gen. Hubert R. Harmon was the guest

iii Gen. Hubert R. Harmon was the guest paker.

Avery pretty party was given on Saturiy afternoon in the quarters of Maj. Gen.
Int. Suitan, when the Misses Linda Sultan
all Barbara Partridge, were the hostesses.
I was a surprise announcement, and as each
seat arrived, they were presented with a
what shell tied with silver ribbon and the
wreentained in that "Nut-shell" was that
Is Jean Hayes and Lt. James H. King
we engaged to be married. The 24 guests
was sered by Mesdames W. C. Crane, T. A.
Isignon and Richard Sears.
On of the prettiest luncheons of the seawas one given at the Ft. Sam Houston
(Menri Club by Mrs. E. V. Cutrer for her
tupiter, Mrs. William W. Jones, who is
ming a visit while her husband, Col. W.
I.Jones, U. S. Ali Corps, is changing statar from Chanute Field, Illinois, to Wash
then, D. C.

low idea, and one which caused much imment, was the "Vice-Shower" which is Betty Brown gave in compliment to be betty Brariss, a bride-to-be. The guests

CALVERT "SCHOOL-AT-HOME"

solves school problems during wartime

on of post need not interrupt your child's lind. The Calvert "School-at-Home" on will give him a sound, complete adoca-observer he may be and will prepare to oner secondary school with advanced

EINDERGARTEN TO HIGH SCHOOL

patible lessons, teaching guidance, backs attrials provided. Courses used swally by 60,000 children. Cost is lew. my time. Send for bucklet, giving age to de hild.

ALVERT SCHOOL 1911 E. Tuscany Rd.,

Baltimore, Md.



emditions for retired Officers. Several no. Best freek-water fishing, beating \$800 population—8 charches, fine schools, sate. City Golf Course. Mild elimate. set. Write Chamber of Commerce, limited, literature.

brought gifts such as cocktail glasses, ash trays, cigarettes, napkins and so forth.

Mrs. W. E. Dean siso honored Miss Fariss in the Bright Shawl Tearoom on Wednesday, when a very lovely color scheme of pink and white greeted the guests among whom were the Misses Joan Hayes, Barbara Partridge, Sue Rucker, Linda Sultan and the young Mesdames: John Corbly, Robert Gideon Corinne Hoover, D. H. Stokes, and Mesdames Fariss, W. C. Crane and Robert Livesay.

About 22 friends gathered at the home of Miss Barbara Partridge at five o'clock on Saturday afternoon for a Tea and "Pantry-Shower" given in honor of Miss Betty Fariss. The Anacacho Room in the St. Anthony Hotel on Thursday, was the scene of many luncheon parties given for or by our Army group. Mrs. Eben Swift, jr., was one of the hostesses, her guests being Mesdames John Dibble, fr., W. K. Cummins, John Dibble, sr., Fred Miller, John Corbly, jr., and Miss Juanita Humphrey.

Mrs. Stanley Koch entertained Mesdames W. J. Scott C. R. Bucker, E. A. Kevee

Juantta Humphrey.

Mrs. Stanley Koch entertained Mesdames W. J. Scott, C. B. Rucker, E. A. Keyes, Joseph Atkins and Harry Berry.

Mrs. Roark Lawrence entertained guests in honor of Mrs. G. C. Rippetee, and including: Mesdames Charles Humphrey, T. H. Slavens, Kinzie Edmunds, Dorrance Roysdon, Carl F. McKinney, and Charles Fake.

Mrs. Thos. Osborne was hostess to a group of wives of U. S. Engineer officers when she honored Mrs. McDonald D. Welnert, wife of the new District Engineer. Among the guests were Mesdames: Francis Newcomer, C. L. Browning, Benjamin Wyatt, J. H. Blackaller, Rufus Carhart, Perry Shankle, F. Sykes and Bartlett Cocke.

Ruis Carnari, Ferry Shanake, F. Byss and Bartlett Cocke.

NORFOLK, VA.

12 November 1942

A group of wives of officers of the Medical and Dental Corps, U. S. Naval Air Station, entertained Thursday at their regular monthly luncheon. Hostesses for the day were Mrs. Charles M, Smith, Mrs. W. P. Jackson and Mrs. K. N. Flowers. The party was given at the quarters of Mrs. Jackson at Breezy Point, and the guests included Mrs. Louis E. Mueler, Mrs. Andrew L. Burleigh, Mrs. Deane Vance, Mrs. Raymond W. Hege, Mrs. James Koehler, Mrs. J. F. Shovlin, Mrs. Scot Sowers, Mrs. W. H. Hartnett, Mrs. C. P. O'Connell, Mrs. J. P. Allen, Mrs. P. J. Kelly and Mrs. B. P. Churchill.

The wives of the dental officers of the U. S. Navy in this vicinity entertained Tuesday at their monthly luncheon in the Officers' Club, Naval Base. Hostesses for the party were Mrs. Walter B. Lett, Mrs. C. W. Powell and Mrs. J. J. Corrigan. Others attending were Mrs. Cornellus H. Mack, Mrs. Raymond A. Lowry, Mrs. J. L. Townsend, Mrs. John H. Costenbader, Mrs. Charles M. Heartwell, Mrs. C. E. Wilson, Mrs. H. G. Taylor, Mrs. H. B. Kerr, Mrs. S. I. Schechter, Mrs. W. H. Powers, Mrs. H. S. Mandel, Mrs. S. H. Biddell, Mrs. J. H. Potter, Mrs. C. R. Connell, Mrs. A. L. Burleigh, Mrs. Vallon C. Carroll, Miss Doris Carroll, Mrs. R. A. Daniel, Mrs. J. H. Michael, Mrs. N. H. Sacka, Mrs. J. K. Schnidt, Mrs. J. D. Adams, Mrs. J. S. McCarthy, Mrs. William F. Murdy, Mrs. F. K. Sullivan, Mrs. Saul Brooks, Mrs. C. A. Velene and Mrs. S. A. Sines.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. George P. Koch entertained Wednesday night at a small dinner given at their home in Larchmont. Covers were laid for eight and the guests were Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence Colgate, Mrs. Eleanor Anderson, Miss Nancy Beattie and Lt. John Miler and Lt. Alfred McGrath.

Lt. Melvin Leonard whose marriage to Miss Audrey Gilroy took place Saturday morning in the David Adams Memorial Chapel at the Naval Base, was guest of honor Thursday night at a stag party given at the home of Lt. Kenneth L. Urban. The guests who were comp

and the guests included the staff and nurses of the hospital.

Miss Eleanor Blick whose marriage to Lt. Frank Sawyer, USA, will be an interesting social event of Saturday, 14 Nov., is being entertained at a number of lovely pre-nuptial parties. Misses Jean Craig and Alice Lee Robertson were hostesses on Wednesday night; Miss Nellie Hurst on Tuesday night, and on Saturday afternoon Miss Blick was guest of honor at a crystal shower given by Mrs. Granberry Dixon at her home on Brandon Avenue.

Retired General Elected

Maj. Gen. Robert H. Tyndall, USA-Ret., was elected mayor of Indianapolis, Ind., when he defeated the Democratic candi-date, Judge Dewey E. Meyers.

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Preceding Page)

Panama Canal Zone.

Ensign Fitzpatrick, a Marquette uni-Ensign Fitzpatrick, a Marquette university graduate, is attached to a degassing unit in the Canal Zone. He is the son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edward A. Fitzpatrick of Milwaukee, Wis., and Washington, D. C. Colonel Fitzpatrick is in the Office of the Director at national headquarters of the Selective Service System.

1st Lt. Francis C. Fitzpatrick, another of Colonel Fitzpatrick's sons, is a troop commander in the Fourth Cavalry at Ft. Mende, South Dakota. Lieutenant Fitzpatrick's graduated from West Point in

patrick graduated from West Point in

At the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lester A. Nordan, 124 Geneseo Road, San Antonio, Tex., their daughter, Miss Anita Fay Nordan, was married to Lt. Sidney Afton Lindsay, Engineer Corps, USA, Wednesday evening, 21 Oct., the Rev. Dr. Floyd Allan Bash officiating.

Mr. Nordan who served with the AEF during the first World War, as a member of the 164th F. A. Brigade Headquarters, 89th Division, escorted his daughter to the altar and gave her hand in marriage. She wore a gown of cream satin made

the altar and gave her hand in marriage. She wore a gown of cream satin made with long bodice, with long sleeves and a full skirt shirred to the bodice and falling into a long train, skirt and bodice trimmed with frills of lace. Her tulle veil fell from a tiara of pearls and she wore a diamond sunburst, and carried a bouquet of bouvardia backed by illusion.

Miss Marian Olivia Nordan was her sister's only attendant, and she wore a frock of lime green velvet and carried

sister's only attendant, and she wore a frock of lime green velvet and carried glant white chrysanthemums.

Mr. George F. Sturgis, jr., was best man.
Lieutenant Lindsay is the son of Mrs.
Sidney A. Lindsay of Laredo, Tex. He is also a brother-in-law of Lt. Col. Ward
Terry Abbott, Headquarters, USAAS, now on active duty with Foreign Forces, somewhere in the Southwest Pacific.
Lieutenant Lindsay is presently attached to the 957th Engineering Topographic Company—AVN, Colorado Springs
Air Base, Colo.

The engagement of Miss Katherine Powell Noland Smith, and Cadet Richard Maddox Combs, son of Col. and Mrs. Wil-liam H. Combs of New Rochelle, N. Y., has been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Law Rogers Smith of Bal-

more. Miss Smith is a graduate of Foxcroft school and the Maryland Institute of School Fine Arts. Miss Smith has gone to New Rochelle for a visit with her flance's family.

In the U. S. Navy Academy Chapel, Thursday, 5 Nov., Lt. Edward Cress Sledge, jr., USN, son of Mrs. Sledge and the late Mr. Sledge, of Memphis, Tenn., claimed as his bride, Miss Mary Lan-caster Parran, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Parran of St. Leonard, Calvert County, Md.

County, Md.
Given in marriage by her father, the bride was attended by Mrs. Frank Swadley of Leesburg, Va., as matron of honor, and Miss Dorese Bell of Washington, maid of honor, who headed a group of bridesmaids.

bridesmaids.

Mr. Thomas Parran, jr., brother of the bride, was best man and ushers were Lt. Thomas Coleman Ward, and Ensigns David M. Haskett, Thornton Steele, Lilton E. Maxwell, Luther Upton, Gilbert Randolph, Ralph Wahren Brock, and Edward V. Gorr, all of the Navy.

A reception was later held at the Officers' Club in Anapolis.

cers' Club in Annapolis.

Miss Martha Ferguson Tilford, daughter of Col. and Mrs. James Dean Tilford, of Fishers Island, L. I., N. Y., and Sarasota, Fla., was married to Lt. James Wilsota, Fla., was married to Lt. James Williams Green, jr., USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Green of Culpepper and Orange, Va. The ceremony was performed at the York Club in New York, and Colonel Tilford gave his daughter away.

The bride attended Miss Porter's School and the Residence School in New York.

and the Residence School in New York, and was presented to society in Pittsburgh, in '41. Lieutenant Green attended Woodbury Forest School and graduated from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

They will live on Fishers Island.

Miss Margaret Elinor Whitney was married to Ens. William Franklin Miley, USN (Air Force), in St. Bernard's Church in Baltimore, 20 Oct.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Lawson Whitney, and Lieutenant Miley is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Philip Miley of Baltimore. Her sister, Mrs. Carroll Gordon Josselyn, was her only attendant and after the ceremony, a reception was held in the home of the bride's parents in East Thirty-Third St.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Riggs of Washington have announced the engagement of their daughter, Lisette, to Ens. Jeter Allen Isely, USNR, of Morristown, Tenn.

Miss Riggs graduated from Trinity College Washington, and received her M.A. and Ph. D. from the University of Mary-

and Ph. D. from the University of Maryland.
Ensign Isely is the son of the late Mr. D'Anson Isely, and Mrs. Isely. He attended the University of Tennessee and the U. S. Naval Academy, obtaining his Ph. D. degree from Princeton. He is stationed at Annapolis.

In the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul in Washington, Miss Gloria Martha Shaw was married to Lt. William Tuttle Hamilton, jr. The bride is the daughter of Col. and Mrs. Carl Raymond Shaw, and or Col. and arts. Carl Raymond Snaw, and Lieutenant Hamilton is the son of Col. and Mrs. Hamilton, of Louisville, Ky. The wedding took place Saturday, 7 Nov. Both Colonel Shaw and Colonel Hamil-ton are on foreign duty, and the bride was given in marriage by Gen. Ernest D. Scott. a family friend.

was given in marriage by Gen. Ernest D. Scott, a family friend.

Mrs. George F. Lewis, jr. was matron of honor, leading a bevy of bridesmaids. The best man was Capt. Howard Penny of Ft. Belvoir, and ushers were Capts. Richard Free, Charles Noto, Clifton Carter, Lt. John McKee and Mr. James Shaw.

A reception followed at the Officers' Club at the Army War College. The bride is a Vassar graduate and the bridegroom (Continued on Next Page)



\$3.00 per person

Single room \$2.25 per person Double room

Dance to world-famous

orchestras nightly in the Mural Room

Nove

ALLI 12, to

AMBI

Richard

BANI

eral Horto let Int S

BLUE Nov. 19

Stuart,

of Fort

daughter Capt. W

CONN 1942, to USNE, a

COON

Jay

DILLO

BONN

Washing and Mrs. ter, Ellin ERNE Heary Er

GREEN

GREEN Fal Hos

l942, to leaf, MC, leaf, jr.,

HEREE Hospital, T. Sgt. an

KOCH-

tal, President 1942, to S

LOUGH

tal, Far H and Mrs. Edward J

HAULD fronxville fro. Whi ariand M

MONSO

lewport, ler. Roy

NAVLO Camp Atte and Mrs. I Valorie Pa

NEWCO les York In Fidel

taughter, pet Clemen

POLK-Cornwail, James H. III, grand Paso, Tex Posk of Fo

PURDO!

REEVES norial Ho 1942, to (Reeves, a der of Lt. (and Mr. an Royal, Va.

SCHMID ind Mrs. J

Waddings and Engagements

(Continued from Preceding Page) is of West Point, the class of 1942. He is stationed at Ft. Knox, where he and his bride will abide.

Miss Margaret Aspenwall Bradley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Holmes Bradley, of South Orange, N. J., will be-come the bride of Ens. William Lefrentz Bryan, USCGR, tonight, at the home of the bride

Miss Anne Palmer Bradley will be maid of honor for her sister, and the bridegroom's sister, Miss Ruth Bryan with Miss Molly Leeb will be bridesmaids. Mr. Endicott T. Davison will be best man and Mr. David H. Bradley, brother of the bride will be among the ushers.

On tomorrow, 15 Nov., at Walter Reed Chapel, Walter Reed General Hospital, in Washington, Maj. Richard Joseph Still-man, GSC, USA; will take as his bride Miss Darlene Ellen Slater, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph J. Slater, of Hazelton,

Ch. Charles Trexler will officiate Miss Slater is a graduate of Iowa Junior College. Two brothers, Lt. Leslie Slater, AAF, and Avn. Cadet H. L. Sla-

Slater, AAF, and Avn. Cadet H. L. Slater, are in the Service.

Major Stillman, son of Mrs. Helen Stillman, of Miami Beach, Fla., went on active duty as an officer of the Infantry

Reserve and was recently commissioned in the Regular Army. He is a graduate of Harvard and of the University of

Miss Julia Anne Tefft, daughter of Mrs. Miss Julia Anne Tefft, daughter of Mrs. William Henry Tefft of Indianapolis, Ind., and the late Col. Tefft, MC, USA, and Lt. Richard I. Crawford, Army Engineer Corps, were married 4 Nov. in the Post Chapel at Camp Maxey, Tex.

Mrs. Stanton T. Smith, jr., was the bride's only attendant and Lt. Robert Foster acted as best man.

Lt. and Mrs. Crawford are now at home in Paris Tex.

in Paris, Tex.

Comdr. Frank M. Meals, USCG, and Mrs. Meals announce the marriage of their daughter, Jeannette Frances, to Lt. Col. Alexander Grendon, CAC, on Sun-day, 1 Nov., at All Saints' Church in Belmont. Mass

Mrs. Grendon is a graduate of the University of California at Berkeley, and of Katharine Gibbs School in Boston, Mass. Lt. Col. Grendon is a graduate of Co-lumbia University, and is at present as-signed to the staff and faculty of the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue of the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.

Society

(Continued from Page 318)

at their country place on the potomac, Fontain, Col. Brooks joining them Sun-day and escorting them back to their quarters at the Marine Barracks.

Admiral Edward C. Kalbfus, for years president of the Naval War College at Newport, has with Mrs. Kalbfus returned Newport, has with Mrs. Kalbfus returned to Washington, to take over his new du-ties as a member of the Navy General Board, and he and Mrs. Kalbfus are now established in a home on Reservoir Road.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Philip Helmbold have taken a house at 3635 St. Gaudens Road, Coconut Grove, Fla., for the duration of the war. Miss Roxanna Helmbold is a student at Sullins Junior College at Bris-

Mrs. Olive S. Alger, the widow of Maj. William Edwin Alger, P. S., is at present living at Walnut Creek, Calif., with her daughter and son-in-law, the Rev. and Mrs. James Trotter, of St. Paul's Church.

Admiral and Mrs. Mrs. H. Hough have sold their house at 2210 Massachusetts Avenue and are leaving for New York to pass the winter. They will stay at the Hotel Waylin, Madison avenue and 54th street.

Awards and Decorations

Five general officers of the United States Army were decorated with Dis-tinguished Service Medals for "exception-ally meritorious service" in the Philippine

ally meritorious service" in the Philippine theater, according to announcement by the War Department on 7 Nov. They are: Maj. Gen. Richard K. Sutherland, chief of staff to General MacArthur; Maj. Gen. Albert M. Jones, Maj. Gen. William F. Sharp, Brig. Gen. Hugh J. Casey and Brig. Gen. Specce B. Aikin. Col. Alexander S. Quintard was given a similar decoration.

given a similar decoration.

Three flyers received the Navy Cross at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., the same day, for their part in the Battle of Midway and a fourth the DFC for heroic conduct in the Battle of Bougainville. The three Navy Cross recipients were: Lt. Thomas B. Ellison, Lt. George E. Bottjer, and Lt. (jg) Radcliffe Dennison, while Lt. French Wampler, is was honored with the DFC. Wampler, Jr., was honored with the DFC for flying 125 miles over uncharted moun-tains at Bougainville to press home an attack.

Lt. Col. Ira L. Kimes, USMC, received the DSM in Washington for his superb handling of unequal American aerial forces in the Battle of Midway on 4-5 forces in t June, 1942.

June, 1942.

Awards of the Navy Cross for distinguished service in the Battle of the Coral Sea were made on 7 Nov. at Corpus Christi, Tex., by Rear Adm. Alfred E. Montgomery to Lt. (jg) Leif W. Larsen, Lt. (jg) Thomas E. Brown, Lt. Vincent F. McCormack and Lt. William S. Wooten. Purple Hearts for defending an AAF airfield in Great Britain against a German attack were awarded 1st Lt. Romulus A. Picciotti, USA; Tech. Sgt. Harry D. Donahey, USA; Staff Sgt. William A. Bellwood, USA; and Cpl. Walter B. Morrison.

Three enlisted men have been awarded the Silver Star Medal for bravery while members of crews on vessels under at-tack and one the Navy and Marine Corps tack and one the Navy and Marine Corps Medal for disregarding his personal safety in removing a pilot's body from the flaming wreckage of his airplane. The three winning the Silver Star are Robert G. Kilburn, BM2c, USNR; George J. Norton GM3c. USN; Raymond L. Waggoner, CMM, USN; and the joint decoration went to Joseph Viera, Carp.M.1c, USNR.

Under Secretary of Navy James V. Forrestal on 7 Nov. presented a Navy Cross to Lt. Comdr. Willard A. Saunders, USN, commanding a submarine, for meritorious conduct in sinking 11,803 tons of shipping between 15 February and 10 April, 1942,

between 15 February and 10 April, 1942, despite attacks by enemy vessels.

Many members of the aviation squadrons on the USS Yorktown have been decorated with Navy Crosses and other medals for valor, among them being:
Lt. Comdr. William O. Burch, jr., USN, and Lt. Comdr. Joe Taylor, USN;
Gold Stars—Lt. Richard C. Crommelin, USN; Lt. Samuel Adams, USN; and Lt. (jg)

David R. Berry, USNR.

David R. Berry, USNR,
Navy Crosses—Lt. (jg) Earl V. Johnsa,
USN; Lt. (jg) Henry M. McDowell, USNE;
Ens. Edward B. Kinser, USNR; Ens. Samed
J. Underhill, USNR; Ens. John W. Rowley,
USNR; and Ens. Leelle L. B. Knox, USNR
Thirty-four members of the Naval
armed guard crews, including nine me
listed as missing, have been commended
for heroic conduct during engagement
with the enemy, Woodrow Wilson Hardson, Sea2c, USN, and Harry C. Frederich,
jr., USN, both listed as missing, were
given the Silver Star Medal, and identical
letters were received by the following:
Cecil D. Stevens, Sea2c, USN; Johnnie R.
Toole, Sea2c, USNR; James T. Terry, Seale,
and Henry A. Streib, Seale, USN.
The following missing men were con-

The following missing men were com-

The following missing men were commended:
Valentine B. Sieniki, Sea2c, USNR; Delhan
R. Shipp, Sea2c, USNR; Charles S. Seiverson, Sea2c, USNR; Howard D, Sealing, GMe.
USNR; Donaid F. Shunk, Sea2c, USNR,
Quirino Cruz Simbulan, jr., App.Sea, Day
and J. W. Smuksta, Sea2c, USNR.
These two men also were commended;
Joseph Skreiunas, Sea2c, USNR, and Jaks
J. Waller, Sea2c, USNR.
These seven members of a gun crew
who survived a torpedoing were com-

who survived a torpedoing were com-mended "for remaining on board their vessel until the gun muzzle was in the

vessel until the gun muzzle was in the water and nothing further could possibly be accomplished":
Ronald M. Turner, Sealc, USNR; Otto E. Welss, jr., Sealc, USNR; Stuart A. Shipin, Sealc, USNR; Johnnie H. Spaulding, Seak, USNR; Henry J. Taylor, jr., Sealc, USNR; Ewell S. Tucker, Sealc, USNR; and Thomas D. Tucker, jr., Sealc.

Seven members of an armed guard crew

Seven members of an armed guard crew of a vessel in a convoy attacked by 10 planes were commended by letter by the Chief of Naval Personnel. They are: George R. Rees, Seale, USNR; Arthur E. Probert, Seale, USN; Donald B. Thompson, Seale, USN; Eugene E. Regan, Seale, USNR; William R. Pottger, Seale, USNR; Lester E. VanBuskirk, GM3e, USNR; and Raymond E. Rahn, Seale, USNR.

Four survivors of a merchant vessel toproedoed by an enemy submarine were

torpedoed by an enemy submarine were commended for bravery under fire. The

are:
Dorsey L. Graves, Sea2c, USNR; Rsy L
Adams, Sea2c, USNR; Jack C. Hannan, Sea2c,
USNB; and Albert M. Rust, Coxs, USNR.
These men were given the Silver Stat
Medal for bravery:
Jack E. Wright, CBM, USN; Paul B. Parebn, BMic, USN; Harry Heyman, Coxs, USN, and Flay
D. Parks, Fic, USN, who was killed in action.
A Distringuished Service Medal has been

A Distinguished Service Medal has been A Distinguished Service Medal has been awarded posthumously to Maj. Gen. Clarence L. Tinker, commanding general of the Air Forces in Hawaii who was lost at sea after the Battle of Midway, 7 Juna, 1942. The presentation was made to his widow by Col. Fred C. Milner, the air adjutant, representing Lt. Gen. Henry B.

Arnold, commanding general of the AAF.

Nine Naval aviation officers were
awarded the Navy Cross by the Secretary of the Navy for extraordinary heroism is action against the Japanese in the Battle

action against the Japanese in the Battle of Midway. They are:
Lt. Comdr. Eugene E. Lindsey, USN; Lt. Arthur V. Ely, USN; Lt. Paul J. Riley, USN; Lt. (1g) John T. Eversole, USN; Lt. (1g) John T. Eversole, USN; Lt. (1g) Lloyd Thomas, USN; Ens. John W. Breck, USN; Ens. Flourenoy G. Hodges, USNR; Ma Randolph M. Holder, USNR; and Ens. Serein L. Romach, USNR.

The DSM was awarded on 11 Nov. the these five officers for meritorious service in the Philippine Islands:
Brig. Gen. William F. Marquat, Chief of Staff, Philippine Coast Artillery Command; Col. Louis R. Dougherty, FA; Col. George W. Hirsch, OD; Lt. Col. Theodore Kalanda, QMC; and Lt. Col. James O. Gillespie, MC.

Army Relief Gets \$241,392

Proceeds of eight football games played in August and September between two all Army squads and members of the Na-tional Professional Football League totalled \$241,392.29, and a check for this amount was paid 7 Nov. to Maj. Ges. Irving J. Phillipson, executive director of Army Emergency Rallo?

Irving J. Phillipson, executive director warmy Emergency Relief.

The opening game at Los Angeles between the Washington Redskins and the Western all-Army brought \$52,623,78, which was the high point of receipts, while those in other cities were: Baltmore, \$45,750; Syracuse, \$43,806.13; Mb. waukee, \$41,918.46; Boston, \$36,079.31; Detroit, \$30,570.57; Denver, \$26,788.56; and New York, \$17,615.18. Radio rights netted \$22,500.

=*NAVAL UNIFORM DIRECTORY *:

The following stores, officially designated by the Navy Department, carry blue everceats; service blue uniforms; rainceats (with removable lining); aviation (winter working) uniforms; for purchase by Naval Commissioned, Warrant and Petty Officers. The garments are in accordance with Naval specifications, and are marked with a label stating "This label identifies a garment made and seld under authority of the U. S. Navy."

CALIFORNIA -

BATTLESHIP MAX COHN

29 South Pine Avenue Long Beach, Calif.

204 South Hotel Street Hoselulu, T. H.

DESMOND'S

616 South Broadway

Los Angeles, Calif.

MASSACHUSETTS-

NAVY OFFICERS UNIFORMS BOSTON UNIFORM CO.

62-64-66 Chelsea St., Charlestown Two blocks from City Sq. "El" Station

JORDAN MARSH CO. 450 Washington Street

SIXTH FLOOR-STORE FOR MEN

MISSOURI-

() oolf Brothers

· KANSAS CITY

NEW YORK-

FINCHLEY

566 Fifth Avenue, New York

19 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago Hotel Robert Driscoll Corpus Christi, Texas

OHIO=

THE HALLE BROS. CO.

1228 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland, Ohlo

TENNESSEE:

PHIL A. HALLE

Exchange Building

Memphis, Tennessee

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE HECHT CO.

F Street, 7th Street, E Street National 5100

Commissioned and Warrant Officers' Uniform

LEWIS & THOS. SALTZ 1409 G Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. Executive 3822

Regulation Army & Naval Uniforms Trench Coats—Insignia—Caps—Shirts

USNE Sampel Rowley, USNE Naval me men mended

Harri

dericka, were lentical lowing: innie B. 7, Seale,

re com-

Delhan Seivert-z, GMle, USNR; a, UHA

ended:

nd John

n crew e con-d their

in the Otto B.

Shipiey, Seale, USNE;

rd crew by 16 by the e: thur H

USNE;

ester K.

vessel ie were . They

Roy L. a, Seale, NR. er Star

R. Pag-, MMR, d Floyd action as been n. Clar-eral of ns lost 7 June,

to M

he air enry H. e AAF. were

were cretary olsm is

SN; LA.

(, URN;

A. (jg)

Brock,

R; Rus

a. Sev-

Nov. to ervice

hief of nmand; George lakuka, MC.

92

played we all-he Na-League or this l. Gen. ctor of

nd the 623.78,

Births · Marriages · Deaths

Born

ALLEN-Born at Annapolis, Md., 5 Nov. 1962, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. W. Y. Allen, jr., a daughter, Lucy Paige Spottswood Ales, granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. Archer M. E. Allen, USN.

AMBERG—Born at Hahnemann Hospital, Palladelphia, Pa., 26 Oct. 1942, to Lt. and Mrs. Bichard Hiller Amberg, USNR, a son, Rich-and Hiller Amberg, jr.

Ethard Hiller Amberg, jr.

BANDORICK—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, to lat Sgt. and Mrs. William Bandorick, Inf., 18A, a daughter, Barbara Ann.

BLUE—Born at Governors Island, N. Y., 8 507. 1942, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John Start Blue, USN, a daughter, Fleanor Start, granddaughter of the late Adm. Victor Blue, USN, and Mrs. Frederic B. Bassett of Fort George, Fla., and of Col. and Mrs. Daniel Huston Torrey, USA. Governors Island, N. Y.; great granddaughter of the late Csl. Z. W. Torrey, and great-great grandsughter of Col. Daniel Huston, USA, and capt. William Taylor Smith, USN.

CONNORS—Born at New York City, 1 Nov. 1962, to Lt. and Mrs. Francis X. Connors, 1808, a daughter, Janet Murphy Connors.

COON—Born at the Station Hospital, Camp Backer, Ala., 3 Nov. 1942, to W. O. and Mrs. L Jay Coon, AUS, a son, Kenneth Wayne

DILLON—Born at Amsterdam City Hos-pital, Amsterdam, N. Y., 19 Oct. 1942, to Ens. and Mrs. Benson H. Dillon, USNR, a son, Brian Doughas Dillon.

DONNELLY—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., 6 Nov. 1942, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Charles Pinckney Donnelly, a daugh-ies, Ellin Kelley.

ERNEST-Born at Garfield Memorial Hospini, Washington, D. C., to Lt. and Mrs. Heary Ernest, jr., USNR,, a daughter, Marcia Elea.

Henry Ernest, jr., USNR,, a daughter, Marcia Elies.

GREEN—Born at Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 4 Nov. 1942, to Capt. Mars. James Blaif Green, USA, a daughter, Frances Louise, granddaughter of Mrs. Camentina D. Green of Columbia, Mo., and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Rex H. Donaldson, FA, URA, Judge and Mrs. James F. Green of St. Luis, Mo., and Col. and Mrs. Bloxham Ward, URA-Ret., are the great-grandparents.

GREENLEAF—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 10 Oct. 192, to Maj. and Mrs. Henry McC. Greenlef, Jr., grandson of the late Col. Henry Minpon Greenleaf, MC, USA, a son, Henry McClellan Greenlef, Jr., grandson of the late Col. Henry Minpon Greenleaf, MC, USA.

HEBERT—Born at Walter Reed General Benjital, Washington, D. C., 31 Oct. 1942, to L. Sgt. and Mrs. P. H. Hebert, a son, Thomas Hamilton Hebert. Sgt. Hebert is now serving

KOCH—Born at Letterman General Hospi-il Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 26 Oct. 30, to Sgt. and Mrs. Harry E. Koch, CA, Jot Barry, Calif., a son.

LOUGHMAN—Born at St. Joseph's Hospi-lai, Far Rockaway, N. Y., 31 Oct. 1942, to Lt. and Mrs. Edward J. Loughman, USA, a son, Marad J. Loughman, jr.

MAULDIN—Born at Lawrence Hospital, Bearville, N. Y., 2 Nov. 1942, to Maj. and Mr. Whiteford C. Mauldin, a son, Frank Cultan Mandal.

NONSON—Born at the Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., 27 Oct. 1942, to Lt. (jg) and In. Boy E. Monson, a daughter, Marcella

NAYLOR—Born at the Station Hospital, Casp Atterbury, Ind., 4 Nov. 1942, to Lt. Col. ad Mrs. R. H. Naylor, CE, USA, a daughter, Valerie Patricia.

NEWCOMB—Born at The French Hospital, New York City, S Nov. 1942, to 1st Lt. and In Fidelis D. Newcomb, Inf., RA, a second dughter, Georgeanne Abigail, sister to Mar-ss Clemence.

Police Clemence.

POLK—Born in the Cornwall Hospital, Ornwall, N. Y., 4 Nov. 1942, to Maj. and Mrs. Innes H. Polk, Cav., a son, James H. Polk, Ill, grandson of Mrs. C. H. Leavell of El Pan, Tex., and of Col. and Mrs. Harding Pak of Fort Worth, Tex.

PURDON—Born at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York, 3 Nov. 1942, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Pie Sinclair Purdon, USNR, a son, Henry Prime Purdon.

EREVES—Born at the James Walker MeBorial Hospital, Wilmington, N. C., 8 Oct.
107, to Capt. and Mrs. Charles William
Reves, a daughter, Susan Anne, granddaughler of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Mario Cordero (CAC),
12d Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Reeves of Front
Royal, Va.

SCHMIDT—Born at St. Agnes' Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 26 Oct. 1942, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John W. Schmidt, a daughter, Joan

Merilyn Schmidt, granddaughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. George C. Ellerton of Nor-folk, Va.

Comdr. and Mrs. George C, Ellerton of Norfolk, Va.

SHEFFIELD—Born at Williamsett, Mass., 30 Oct. 1942, to Maj. and Mrs. C. Paul Sheffield, a daughter, Barbara Ann Sheffield.

TAWES—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 15 Oct. 1942, to Capt. and Mrs. John P. Tawes, CA, AUS, a son, John Paul Tawes, jr.

TURNER—Born in Doctors Hospital, Washington, D. C., 8 Nov. 1942, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Linwood Turner, a son, Gordon Linwood Turner, grandson of Col. and Mrs. Wallace G. Smith, AC, USA.

WARD—Born in Hollywood, Calif., 9 Nov. 1942, to Lt., and Mrs. Owen Ward, Camp Roberts, Calif., a daughter, Pamela Ward.

WEAVER—Born at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 19 Oct. 1942, to Maj. and Mrs. James R. Weaver, a daughter, Mary Lee, granddaughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. James R. N. Weaver, and of Col. and Mrs. C. K. Berle.

WICKLAND—Born at Letterman General Hospital Drawidto of San Francisco.

WICKLAND—Born at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 24 Oct. 1942, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. Donald J. Wick-land, CA, a daughter, Dona Joan Wiekland.

Married

ARCHER-DE MERCADO—Married in the Episcopal Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Barbara W. de Mercado, to Lt. William L. Archer, USA.

ARTHUR-CONKLIN—Married in St. Al-bans Church, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Doris Elliott Conklin, to Lt. William Alexander Arthur, jr., USN.

AUSTIN-HAGAN—Married in Norfolk, Va., 2 Nov. 1942, Miss Charlotte Hagan, to Lt. M. L. Austin, USNR,

BANNING-HATCHER—Married in Reno, Nev., 6 Oct. 1942, Miss Mabel Hatcher, to Capt. Virgil W. Banning, USMC,

BARWELL-FOX—Married recently in the Presidio Chapel, San Francisco, Calif., Miss Eleanor Fox, of Dallas Center, Iowa, to Sgt. John R. Barwell, USA, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

BERNS-RATENBERG — Married in St. Charles Presbyterian Church, New Orleans, La., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Virginin Elizabeth Ratenberg, to Lt. Max Arnold Berns, jr.,

BERRYMAN-MURPHY—Married in St. Mary's Church, Govans, Baltimore, Md., Miss Catherine Edith Murphy, to Lt. Richard Craig

BLISH-ORTEIG—To be married today, 14 Nov. 1942, in Pelham, N. Y., Miss Marite Or-teig, to Ens. Sylvester Blish, jr., USNR.

BRIGGS-STEDMAN—Married in the chantry of St. Thomas Church, New York, 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Helen Mitchell Stedman, to Lt. John Alden Briggs, AAF.

BROWNING-IRELAND—Married in the Second.

Second Congregational Church, Newton, Mass., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Priscilla Anne Ire-land, to Lt. Ralph Rushton Browning, jr., USNR

BRYAN-BRADLEY—To be married this evening, 14 Nov. 1942, in South Orange, N. J., Miss Margaret Aspenwall Bradley, to Ens. William Lafrentz Bryan, USCGR.

BRYLAWSKI-SCHWARTZ — Married in Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Molly Lansburgh Schwartz, to Lt. Henry Howard Brylawski, Ord. Dept., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Ground, Md.

BYER-SYLVESTER—Married in New York
City, 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Lucille Sylvester, to
Ens. Milton I. Byer, USCG.

BYLER-KAYLOR—Married in Hagerstown,
Md., 10 Oct. 1942, Miss Mary Jeannette Kaylor, to Lt. Comdr. Howard Huntington
Thomasen Byler, USN.

CHASE-FLETCHER—Married in Warren, R. I., 8 Nov. 1942, Miss Mary Alice Fletcher, daughter of Mrs. Paul William Fletcher and the late Comdr. Fletcher, USN, to Lt. Rod-man Chase, USA.

man Chase, USA.

CHISHOLM-JENSEN — Married in the
Cathedral Church of St. Luke, Portland, Me.,
7 Nov. 1942, Miss Alice Jensen, to Ens. William H. Chisholm, USNR.

liam H. Chisholm, USNR.

CLATANOFF-LAW—Married in Manchester, N. H., 17 Oct. 1942, Miss Helen Law, to Maj. Walter Clatanoff, USA.

COCKE-THOMPSON—Married in Christ and St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Va., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Margaret Howard Thompson, to Ens. Dudley DuBose Cocke, USNR.

CRAWFORD-TEFFT—Married in the Post Chapel, Camp Maxey, Tex., 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Julia Anne Tefft, daughter of Mrs. William Henry Tefft of Indianapolis, Ind., and the late

Col. Tefft, MC, USA, to Lt. Richard I, Crawford, CE, USA.

CUMMINGS-LUTZ-Married in the Church of the Holy Innocents, Brooklyn, N. Y., 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Miriam Irene Lutz, to Ens. Joseph P. Cummings, jr., USNR.

DAVIS-McGARRAUGH—Married in the 23rd Infantry Chapel, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 28 Oct. 1942, Miss Mary Maverick Mc-Garraugh, to Lt. Clyde Lee Davis, jr., USA.

DAY-PERSON—Married in Ware, Mass., 1 Nov. 1942, Miss Priscilla Person, to Ena. John E. Day, USCG. Ens. Day was graduated from the Coast Guard Academy, New Loudon, Conn., in June 1942.

DEDERICK - KLLER — Married in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Fort Lee, N. J., 8 Nov. 1942, Miss Dorothea Eller, to Lt. Loren A. Dederick, AAF, Cochran Field, Ga.

DICKSON-KULLMER — Married in St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Mary Anne Kullmer, to Capt. John Paul Dickson, USMCR.

DOORLY-ELLIS—Married in Scaradale, N. Y., S Nov. 1942, Miss Virginia Lee Ellis, to 2nd Lt. D. Leigh Doorly, AUS, Camp Edwards, Mass.

EVANS-BRUMLEY-Married in the Protes. EVANS-BRUMLEY—Married in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Redeeme Baltimore, Md., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Constance Lansing Brumley, to Lt. (jg) Herbert Wil-liam Evans, jr., USNR.

FELDMANN-HERZER—Married in St. Mary's Church, Govans, Baltimore, Md., 30 Oct. 1942, Miss Mildred Shirley Herzer, to Lt. Francis Joseph Feldmann, USA.

FISHER-KEOGH—Married in St. Michael's Church, New York, 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Anne Elizabeth Keogh, to T. Sgt. Samuel Melvin Fisher, jr., AAF,

Fisher, jr., AAF.

FITZGERALD-CONLIN—Married in the
Roman Catholic Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Holyoke, Mass., D Nov. 1942, Miss
Eleanor M. Conlin, to Lt. David F. Fitzgerald, USA, Air Transport Command, Africa.

GARDNER-HOEN—Married in Baltimore,
Md., 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Ernestine Elizabeth
Hoen, to Lt. William Preston Gardner, USA.

GOODRICH-TAINTOR—Married in the Central Baptist Church, Elizabeth, N. J., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Margaret Day Taintor, to Aviation Cadet Robert Rhoades Goodrich, San Antonio, Tex.

San Antonio, Tex.

GREEN-CAMPBELL—To be married this afternoon, 14 Nov. 1942, in the Covenant First Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., Miss Janet Campbell, to Capt. George Ben Green, MC, assigned to the USAAF.

GREEN-DOTT — Married in the Naval Training Station Chapel, Newport, R. I., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Marjorle Ruth Dott, to Lt. John E. Green, MC, USNR.

John E. Green, MC, UNNR.

GREEN-LICHTENSTEIN — Married in
Petersburg Va., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Leola Lichtenstein, to Sgt. Richard N. Green, USA.

GREEN-TILFORD—Married in New York City, 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Martha Ferguson Til-ford, daughter of Col. and Mrs. James D. Til-ford, of Fishers Island, N. Y., to Lt. James Williams Green, Jr.

Williams Green, Jr.

GRENDON-MEALS—Married in All Saints
Church, Belmont, Mass., 1 Nov. 1942, Miss
Jeannette Frances Meals, daughter of Comdr.
and Mrs. Frank M. Meals, USCG, to Lt. Col.
Alexander Grendon, CAC.

HALLANAN-WILLIAMS—Married in Zon.

Nov. Married in Zon.

HALLANAN-WILLIAMS—Married in Zion Episcopal Church, Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Alice Marion Williams, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Payne Williams, AAF, to Lt. George Henry Hailanan, Jr., Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.

HAMILTON-SHAW—Married in the Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Gloria Martha Shaw, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Carl Raymond Shaw, USA, to Lt. William Tuttle Hamilton, jr., son of Col. and Mrs. William T. Hamilton, USA.

HAWKINS-ZEHNER — Married in St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, Miss Lili Zehner, to Mr. George Frederick Hawkins, USNR, brother of Lt. Comdr. David C. Hawkins, Pacific Fleet.

HODGES-CAMP — Married in Grace Pres-

HODGES-CAMP — Married in Grace Pres-byterian Church, Montclair, N. J., 5 Nov. 1942. Miss Natalie Elizabeth Camp, to Lt. Guy William Hodges, AUS.

HYMAN-BACH—Married recently in Cali-fornia, Miss Reginia S, Bach, to Lt. David A. Hyman.

Hyman.

JOHNSON-FETZER—Married in St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington, D. C., 2 Nov.
1942, Miss Thelma Clara Fetzer, to Capt. William Doyle Johnson, USA.

KANE-CAILLER—Married in St. Patrick's
Cathedral, New York, 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Grace
Somers Cailler, to Lt. (jg) Joseph Edward
Kane, USNR.

KING-ESTES-Married in the Post Chapel, Camp Polk, La., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Anne Estes, to Lt. Garrison Cutler King, USA.

LAMBERT-ANDERSON—Married at Fort Bragg, N. C., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Susan Ander-son, daughter of Col. and Mrs. B. Conn An-derson, to Capt. Jean K. Lambert, AAF.

LIEBENOW-TYLER—Married in the Navy Yard Chapel, Portsmouth, Va., 30 Oct. 1942, Miss Lucy Coleman Tyler, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. George B. Tyler, USN, to Ens. Wil-liam Frederick Liebenow, Jr., USNR.

LINDSAY-NORDAN—Married in San An-tonio, Tex., 21 Oct. 1942, Miss Anita Fay Nordan, to Lt. Sidney Afton Lindsay, CE,

LIVELY-DOUGHERTY—Married in St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Roselle, N. J., 25 Oct. 1942, Miss Margaret Ogden Dougherty, to Lt. Raymond Lee Lively, AUS.

MANDLE-SAFRO—Married in New York, 4 Nov. 1942, Miss Pearl Safro, to Lt. Robert Nelson Mandle.

MATHIAS-FREEMAN—Married in the rec-tory of Sacred Heart Church, Norfolk, Va., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Vera Winifred Freeman, to Ens. John Stewart Mathias, Jr., USCG.

Ens. John Stewart Mathias, jr., USCG.
McDONALD-PEARSON—Married in Gustavus Adolphus Lutheran Church, New York,
Miss Vivi Elvira Thorborg, to Lt. Francis
Ronald McDonald, jr., USA.
McFADDEN-TOWNSEND—Married in the
First Congregational Church, Montelair, N.
J., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Elizabeth Hall Townsend, to Capt, William Armour McFadden,
FA, USA.

McKENZIE-BAKER-Married in the Christ

McKENZIE-BAKER—Married in the Christ Episcopal Church Chapel, Raleigh, N. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Elizabeth Baker, to Ens. Alexander John McKenzie, 3d, USNR. MILEY-WHITNEY—Married in 8t. Bernard's Church, Baltimore, Md., 20 Oct. 1942, Miss Margaret Elinor Whitney, to Ens. Wil-liam Franklin Miley, USN.

mam Franklin Miley, USN.

MOORE-LIVINGSTON—Married in the
First Presbyterian Church, Joplin, Mo., 24
Oct. 1942, Miss Florecne B. Livingston, to
Lt. Frank F. Moore, jr., SC, USA.

MURRAY-MERKEL—Married in Plattsburg, N. Y., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Marguerite
Ruth Merkel, to Aviation Cadet Russell B.
Murray.

NEELY-CURME—Married in White Plains, N. Y., 3 Nov. 1942, Miss Katherine Curme, to Lt. Randolph Carmichael Neely, USA, Camp Davis, N. C.

PAGE-SOUTHARD—Married in Fort Clay-ton Chapel, Canal Zone, 18 Sept. 1942, Miss June Southard, to Lt. Carliss Dean Page, jr., Fort Clayton.

FORE Clayton.

PARR-WATERFALL—To be married today, 14 Nov. 1842, in the Bethlehem Chapel of
the Washington Cathedral, Washington, D.
C., Miss Dorothy Waterfall, to Lt. Alexander
Shipman Parr, USA.

PETERSON-GREGORY—Married in Tren-ton, Mo., 29 Oct. 1942, Miss Florence Jane Gregory, to Ens. Andrew George Peterson, USNR.

USNR.

PICKERING-WILLIAMSON — Married in Norfolk, Va., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Mattie Elizabeth Williamson, to Mr. Thomas Richardson Pickering, son of Lt. and Mrs. Howard Richardson Pickering.

PICKELL-WALKER — Married in St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Emily Ringgold Walker, to Lt. Frederiek Catiln Pickell, USMCR, Christopher Shaw, AUS, Fort Jackson, S. C. POUND-TAYLOR—Married in Beliport, L. I., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Marjory Metcalfe Taylor, to Capt. Robert Travis Pound, AAF, Hq., Washington, D. C.

RAWLS-JOHNSTON — Married in St. John's Episcopal Church, Portsmouth, Va., 3 Nov. 1942, Miss Marjorie Johnston, to Lt. Edward Gordon Rawis, USA, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

senal, Md.

REED-ROTHBERG—Married in Plainfield,
N. J., 6 Nov. 1942, Miss Anne Carolyn Rothberg, to Ens. Solon Chadwick Reed, USNR.

ROBERTS-LITTLE-JOHN—Married in St.
James Episcopal Church, New York, 11 Nov.
1942, Miss Louise Willard Littlejohn, to Ens.
K. Harrison Roberts, USNR,
ROSCOE-COOGAN—Married in St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, 8 Nov. 1942,
Miss Patricia Coogan, to Mr. Jerome Verity
Roscoe, son of Col. and Mrs. David Livingston Roscoe.

RUFFIN-NESTOR—Married in South Mills, S. C., 12 Oct. 1942, Miss Rosemary Louise Nestor, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Stewart (Continued on Next Page)

Falvey Granite Company, Inc.

Monuments for Arlington and other National Cemeteries. Latest equipment for carving lettering in cemetery, by hand or Sand Blast. Designs & Price List on request. 209 Upshur St., N.W., Wash., D. C. Phone TAylor 1100

Births, Marriages, Deaths

(Continued from Preceding Page) Earle Nestor, USA, to Ens. William Frederick Ruffin, USNR.

RYNNE-McCULLOUGH—Married in the ROMAN Catholic Church of the Blessed Sacra-ment, New Rochelle, N. Y., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Virginia Mary McCuliough, to Lt. William A. Rynne, jr., USAAF.

SALZBURG-MILLER—Married at Arcadia, Fla., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss Ethel Miller, to Avia-tion Cadet Joel Salzburg,

SCARBOROUGH-CARR-Married in Honoalu, T. H., 1 July 1942, Mrs. Frances Graham arr. to Eus. Frank Griffith Scarborough,

SEAWELL-HABIB—Married in the Pres-byterian Church, Waiterboro, S. C., 21 Oct. 1942, Miss Virginia Louise Habib, to Lt. Vir-gil Laverne Seawell, USA.

SIMPSON-MANSFIELD-Married in Immaculate Conception Church, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1912, Miss Mary Loretta Mans-field, to Capt. Arthur Lorenzo Simpson, USA.

SHAW-KENYON—Married in Trinity Epis-opal Church, Columbia, S. C., 31 Oct. 1942, liss Jeanne Kenyon, to S. Sgt. Walter

SKIDELSKY-SALANT—Married in New York, 2 Nov. 1942, Miss Rebecca Salant, to 1st Lt. Harry Skidelsky.

SKIPTON-BULLER-Married in the chapel of Mount Vernon Place Methodist Churc Washington, D. C., recently, Miss Mary Be Buller, to Lt. Roy Kennedy Skipton, USA.

SLEDGE-PARBAN—Married in the U. S. Navai Academy Chapel, Annapolis, Md., 5 Nov. 1942, Miss Mary Lancaster Parran, to Lt. Edward Cress Sledge, Jr., USN.

Lt. Edward Cress Siedge, Jr., USN.

SPARKS-HULL—Married in the Presbyterian Church, San Diego, Calif., Miss Bettina Marion Hull, to Ens. John Sparks, USNR.

SMYTH-BUTLER—Married in Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., 9 Oct. 1942, Miss Juanita Ellen Butler, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. D. Butler, Mc, of Camp White, Oregon, to Mr. James S. Smyth.

STEDMAN-BRIGGS—Married in the chan-try of St. Thomas' Church, New York City, Miss Helen Mitchell Stedman, to Lt. John Alden Briggs, USAAF,

STEERS-RAGLAND—Married recently at Fort Ord, Calif., Miss Ruth Elizabeth Rag-land, to Lt. Harold Edmund Steers.

STEWART-RYAN—Married in St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, Australia, 12 Oct. 1942, Miss Joan Valerie Ryan, to Lt. Robert Wil-liam Stewart, Jr., AAF.

STILLMAN-SLATER — To be married at Walter Reed Chapel, Walter Reed General

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 6 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

BOOKS BY MAIL

ANY BOOK EVER PRINTED. Rare books located free. All books quoted promptly. Cash orders prepaid. Literary Mart, Dept. AN-11, 1650 Broadway, New York.

REAL ESTATE

"UTOPIA" Stuart, Florida, near "CAMP MURPHY," inviting Army and Navy families to join us. Write Dehon & Son, for colorful

ATTENTION

LOS ANGELES HOTEL CHANCELLOR con-tinues to allow 20% to 30% discount on rooms to Officers of Service—also to parents with sons in the Service. Quiet location.

FOR RENT

HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS—Six room house. Double garage. Gas heat. Miss Bessie Simmons, 181 Fort Hill Street, Hingham, Mass.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

SPECIAL RATES for men in Service. Time \$3.50; Life \$3.50; Saquire \$3.50; Fortune \$6.00; Colliers \$2.00; Saturday Evening Post \$2.00; Coronet \$1.50; Renders Digest \$1.50. Other special rates upon request. Order from SHEPARD W. DAVIS. Authorized Representative, 30 Bay Street, Staten Island, N. Y. Order now! Bill will follow.

WANTED

Ex-Service Men as instructors on Aircraft Engines and accessories. Excellent opportu-nity for men with mechanical experience. School now training enlisted men. Excellent working conditions. State qualifications in first letter. School of Aeronautics, STEWART TECHNICAL SCHOOL, (Founded 1900), 253 West 64th Street, New York City.

Hospital, Washington, D. C., on Sunday, 15 Nov. 1942, Miss Darlene Ellen Slater to Maj. Richard Joseph Stillman, GSC, USA.

STURBOCK-CAFFEY — Married in the Church of the Epiphany, Atlanta, Ga., 27 Oct. 1942, Miss Catherine Howeil Caffey, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Eugene M. Caffey, CE, to Lt. James P. Sturrock, USAAF,

TOBEY-FISHER—To be married this af-ternoon, 14 Nov. 1942, in Maplewood, N. J., Miss Phyllis Fisher, to Ens. Edward Hart Tohey, USNR

TOLSON-KAUFFMAN—Married in Fort Myer Chapel, Arlington, Va., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Jean Kauffman, to Ens. Walter W. Tolson, USNR, Naval Supply Depot, Mechanicsburg,

TRIMBLE-NEILL—Married in Montclair, . J., 10 Nov. 1942, Miss Diana Martha La-ont Neill, to Lt. Henry Weeks Trimble, jr.,

TRUDEAU-MOORE—Married in St. John's-Vilmot, Bronxville, N. Y., 31 Oct. 1942, Miss ean Douglas Moore, to Ens. Francis Berger rudeau, jr., USNR.

VINE-SIMON—Married in Trenton, N. J., 3 Nov. 1942, Miss Gloria Simon, to Lt. Theo-dore R. Vine, USA.

WADDELL-MEANS — To be married this evening, 14 Nov. 1942, in the St. Paul on the Plains Episcopal Church, Lubbock, Tex., Miss Dorothy Evangeline Means, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Lewis Manning Means, AUS, to Lt. Frank Dwight Waddell, USA.

WATT-BITTINGER—Married in the Post Chapel, Camp Adair, Ore., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Peggy Bittinger, daughter of Coi. and Mrs. Lyle Bittinger, to Lt. Ralph Elliott Watt,

WELCH-BURBANK-Married in the chanel WELCH-BURBANK MATTER IN THE RESEARCH OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY RESEARCH NEW YORK, 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Margarel Burbank, to Lt. Arthur Curtiss Welch, USA.

WILLE-FORNEY—Married in the Post Chapel, Fort Belvoir, Va., 5 Nov. 1942, Miss-Peggy Lane Forney, daughter of Col. and Mrs. L. R. Forney, to Lt. Richard M. Wille, City

WILLIAMSON-THEG—Married in Wash-ngton, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Miss Jean Theg, Lt. Harold Williamson, USMC, Quantico,

WILLIAMS-POWERS Married in the WILLIAMS-POWERS—Married in the rec-tory of St. Charles Church, Albuquerque, N. M., 3 Nov. 1942, Miss Margaret Mary Powers, to Lt. Oscar B. Williams.

WOLF-WOLF — Married in New York, 6 lov. 1942, Miss Peggy Wolf, to Maj. John chafer Wolf, Med. Res., attached to Camp

WRIGHT-CUSHMAN-Married in Trinity Episcopal Church, Newton Center, Mass., 1 Nov. 1942, Miss Susanna Cushman, to Lt. (jg) Clarence Chandler Wright, USN.

Died

ABBOTT—Died recently, Capt. Robert A. Abbott, USMC. Survived by his wife, Mrs. R. A. Abbott, 210 Playa Del Sur, La Jolla, Calif.

ALLEN—Dled in Germantown, Pa., 8 Nov. 1942, Dr. Joshua Allen, aged 91, grandfather of Lt. Joshua Allen Christian, USNR.

BAILEY—Died recently, Maj. Kenneth D. Iailey, USMC. Survived by his wife, Mrs. tenneth D. Bailey, 1424-B Washington St., last, Charleston, W. Va.

BALLOU—Died at her home, 106 Connecticut Ave., Lynchburg, Va., 1 Nov. 1942, Mrs. Arline Salstrom Ballou, wife of Maj. Charles N. S. Ballou, Inf. (RA), APO No. 79, Camp Blanding, Fla.

landing, Fia.

BARBER—Died as the result of a fighter
Country, Va., 7 Nov. 1942 plane crash near Quantico, Va., 7 Lt. Richard P. Barber, Dallas, Tex.

BARNES—Died at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 1 Nov. 1942, Brig. Gen. Harry C. Barnes, USA. Ret. Survived by his sister, Mrs. Carl R. Havighorst of Los Angeles, Calif., and his son, Col. Harry C. Barnes, jr., GSC, USA.

BARROWS—Died in Garfield Memorial Hospital, Washington, D. C., 7 Nov. 1942, Dr. Albert L. Barrows, father of Lt. F. L. Bar-rows, USN, and Sgt. J. G. Barrows, USA.

BELL—Died recently, Maj. Gordon A. Bell, USMC. Survived by his mother, Mrs. R. W. Bell, 1206 Prospect St., La Jolla, Calif.

BERRY—Died in San Diego, Calif., 2 Nov. 1942, Col. Daniel Greenwood Berry, USA-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Ryan Berry, two sons, Lt. Col. Daniel J. Berry, MC, USA, and Charles W. Berry; and three daughters, Mary E. Berry, Mx, and Joan Berry.

CAMPBELL—Died as the result of a fighter plane crash near St. Petersburg, Fla., 3 Nov. 1942, M. Sgt. James E. Campbell, USA, Cherryvale, Kans.

CHANEY—Died recently, 2nd Lt. Henry F. Chaney, jr., USMCR, stepson of Comdr. Dwight Douglas, National Bank Building, De-troit, Mich.

COCKRELL—Died recently, 1st Lt. Alvin C. Cockrell, jr., USMCR. Survived by his

father, Dr. Alvin C. Cockrell, Hazelhurst,

CROZIER—Died in Washington, D. C., 10
Nov. 1942, Maj. Gen. William Crozier, USARet., former chief of Army ordnance and member of the War Council during the World
War. Survived by his widow, Mrs. Mary Williams Crozier, and a nephew, W. S. Reyburn,
both of Washington, D. C.

EGGLESTON—Died in the Naval Hospi-tal, Brooklyn, N. Y., 5 Nov. 1942, Lt. Comdr. John Marshall Eggleston, USN-Ret.

EICHENBERGER — Died recently, Ens harles Emil Eichenberger, Jr., USNR. Sur-ived by his wife, Mrs. Phyllis Louise Eichen-erger, Homestead, Fla.

EVARTS—Died recently, Lt. (jg) Milo Burnell Evarts, USNR. Survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Guy S. Evarts, 2632 Humboldt Ave., So., Minneapolls, Minn.
FITZPATRICK—Died in Flushing, Queens, New York, 5 Nov. 1942, Mr. Lawrence J. Fitzpatrick, father of Sgt. Joseph T. Fitzpatrick, USA. EVARTS-Died recently, Lt. (jg) Milo Bur-

GILLESPIE—Died at Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 12 Nov. 1942, Katherine Rhodes Gillesple, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold P. Gillesple, granddaughter of Ad-miral and Mrs. Harold R. Stark.

GLUECK—Died recently, Lt. (jg) George Frank Glueck, USNR. Survived by his par-ents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Glueck, 1504 East Cliveden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRABOSKY — Died recently, Ens. George Vincent Grabosky, USN. Survived by his father, Mr. Michael Grabosky, Connellsville,

HALEY—Died recently, 2nd Lt. George L. Haley, USMCR, Survived by his father, Mr. Edwin Haley, 192 Pierpont St., Spartanburg,

HEAP—Died recently, Capt. Rex M. Heap, USMC. Survived by his wife, Mrs. R. M. Heap, Rancho De La Vista, Highland, Calif.

HULL—Died in Washington, D. C., 9 Nov. 042, Mrs. Minnie Hull, mother of Mrs. Au-ust F. Schimmack, wife of Maj. Schimmack, ndiantown, Pa.

HUTCHINSON-Died as the result of a paratroop transport plane crash near Union, S. C., 10 Nov. 1942, S. Sgt. I. C. Hutchinson, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

JAMES — Died in Physicians' Hospital, Warrenton, Va., Miss Margaret Collins James, daughter of Tech. Sgt. and Mrs. Marion James, USA.

JAMES—Died in Baltimore, Md., 10 Nov. 1942, Mr. Linwood C. James, father of Ens. Linwood C. James, jr.

JORDAN—Died at Richmond, Va., 4 Nov. 1942, Mrs. Fanny C. Jordan, wife of Col. Harry L. Jordan, USA-Ret.

KENDRICK—Died recently, 2nd Lt. Charles Kendrick, USMCR Survived by his mother, Mrs. Charles Kendrick, 2701 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.

LILJENCRANTZ-Died as the result of a plane crash at Pensacola, Fla., 5 Nov. 1942, Comdr. Eric Liljencrantz, MC, USNR. Sur-yided by his wife, Mrs. Thais Scott Liljen-crantz and a daughter, Frances.

crantz and a daughter, Frances.

MALONE—Died in Billings General Hospital, Fort Harrison, Ind., 4 Nov. 1942, T. Sgt. William E. Malone, Fort Harrison Station Hospital medical detachment. Survived by his bride of a few months, Mrs. Rachael Rowe Malone, and his mother.

McMAHON—Died in Washington, D. C., 8 Nov. 1942, Mr. Charles A. McMahon, father of Capt. John H. McMahon, USA, now serv-

McCOUN-Died in New York City, 6 Nov. 2. Mrs. Mary E. McCoun, grandmother o Robert D. McCoun, Lt. Gordon K. Mc un, and Lt. Bruce T. McCoun.

McGOVERN—Died recently, Lt. (jg) James Robert Carey McGovern, USNR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. James P. McGovers, 8794 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

15th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McHILHENNY—Died at Key West Farm,
near Charlottesville, Va., 8 Nov. 1942, Mr. John
Avery McIhlhenny, father of Capt. Walter
Stauffer McIhlhenny, USMC, Guadalcanal.

MORRIS—Died in Lebanon, N. J., 8 Nov.
1942, Lt. Col. Charles Robert Morris, who as
a captain in the provost marshal general's
office gave America her plan of drawing military draft numbers from a goldfish bowl in
the first World War.

NAPIER—Died recently, Ch. Toppedoman.

NAPIER—Died recently, Ch. Torpedoman Arba Edward Napler, jr., USN, Survived by his father, Mr. Arba E. Napler, S. Broadway, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

NEWTON—Died recently, at Fort Dix, N. J., Chap, Cuthbert P. Newton, USA, Post Chaplain.

NOYES—Died in Washington, D. C., 8 Nov. 1942, Mrs. Frank B. Noyes, wife of the president of The Evening Star Newspaper Co., and daughter of the late Lt. Col. Charles Newbold, USA.

PEABODY—Died recently, Capt. Hume Peabody, Jr., AC, USA, son of Brig, Gen. and Mrs. Hume Peabody, USA.

PETERSON—Died as the result of a paratroop transport plane crash near Union, S. C.,

10 Nov. 1942, 1st Lt. G. W. Peterson, Lynbrook, N. Y.

PETRUCKA—Died recently, 2nd Lt. Pani Petrucka, USMC. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Martin Petrucka, 334 W. Centre Street, Mahoney City, Pa.

PREVOST—Died in Washington, D. C., 1 fov. 1942, Mr. George Mallet Prevost, father f Lt. George Mallet Prevost, USN.

RASMUSSEN—Died recently, Lt. (jg) Rich ard Arthur Rasmussen, USNR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Eetta Rasmussen, 3193 Perry Ave., New York.

REEDER-Died at Station Hospital, For REEDER—Died at Station Hospital, Fert Monroe, Va., 7 Nov. 1942, Col. Russell P. Reeder, USA-Ret. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Narcissa Martin Reeder; two daughters, Mrs. Charles P. Summerall, jr., Hampton, Va., and Mrs. Thomas B. Campion, Cincinnatl, Ohio; two sons, Lt. Col. Russell P. Reeder, jr., USA, and Lt. Comdr. Fred M. Reeder, USA, and a brother, Mr. N. S. Reeder, New York City. Burial was at Arlington National Cemetery, 9 Nov.

ROSE—Died at La Jolla, Calif., 29 Oct. 1942, Lt. Comdr. Webb Van Horn Rose, USN. Ret. Interment at Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, 6 Nov. 1942. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Katherine K. Rose, 736 Fern Glea, La Jolla Calif.

SHEFFIELD—Died in Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., 5 Nov. 1942, Mrs. Mary Ster-ens Sheffield, mother of Maj. S. Sanford Shef-field, USAAF.

SHEAIN—Died as the result of a plane crash near Hunter Field, Savannah, Ga., 8 Nov. 1942, 2nd Lt. Rodney Nelson Sheala. Survided by his wife, Mrs. Frances Sheala and a 6 months' old son.

SNYDER-Died recently, Lt. (ig) Gorden Boyd Snyder, USNR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Boyd A. Snyder, 987 Western Ave., San Bernardino, Calif.

STRICKLER - Died recently, Lt. Robert Lawrence Strickler, USN. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Genevieve C. Strickler, 1020 W. Broadway, Enid, Okla.

SWEIGART—Died as the result of a partroop transport plane crash near Union, S. C. 10 Nov. 1942, T. Sgt. Donald A. Sweigar, Lancaster, Pa.

TATUM—Died recently, Lt. Comdr. Laurier Aldridge Tatum, DC, USNR. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Cecil Cofield Tatum, 3431 Clif Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

THOMAS-Died recently, 2nd Lt. Leland

THOMAS—Died recently, 2nd Lt. Lenns E. Thomas, USMCR. Survived by his mother, Mrs. B. E. Thomas, Fruitland, Idaho. TURTORA—Died recently, 1st Lt. Anthony J. Turtora, jr., USMCR. Survived by his father, Mr. A. F. Turtora, 3065 Roberts Ave. father, Mr. New York.

VON LEHE—Died recently, Ens. Robert Logan Von Lehe, USNR. Survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Von Lehe, 290 Juniper St., Fontana, Calif.

WILEMAN—Died recently, Ens. Willam Wolfe Wileman, USNR. Survived by his wife, Mrs. Dorothy Connor Wileman, 113 Park &, San Diego, Calif.

San Diego, Cair.

ZIMMERMAN—Died as the result of a plane crash in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada ?

Nov. 1942, Col. Jack Zimmerman, control off-cer of the U. S. Ferry Command.

JOURNAL advertisers merit your attention! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms.

For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services

The Firms listed below, and eare fully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Germannent.

ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES & NAVY SUPPLIES

ORIGINAL SOLID CORRUGATED WIRE GLASS with non-corresponded accessories for skylights and ventilated side-wall construction,—White, Type and Actinic, heat and glare intercepting.

Type H, Federal Specification DD-G-451.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS CO. 1612 Market Street Philadelphia, Pa.

ne of ing a bi marke

Maj.

Nove

Born Gen. Cr. the clas fret lieu his dep feers in With A.R. B

appearing In 189 he inter Hague. in the fie He se and adv son, the

The ge dplent iam Cro emetery

ent of T

Baker, a

ad daug webold, Mant. Av after a la Public hich rel terests (el with p be Child ter of the

lia repres inerica utificat The Natio the Coolidge, forts. She of the Dist United St National Commissio

Mrs. No

She was b District War, was ther servi 197, control at M

ment of Mrs. Noy Was a ety and Capter of Incinnati de Sulgra

Funeral ! rom Balle lou, Inf. pel at F

Mrs. Ball which s

n, Lyn

mother,
Street,

D. C., 7

g) Rich-ived by 93 Perry

al, Fort ssell P, ife, Mrs. ers, Mrs. Va., and i, Ohio; der, jr., er, USN, ew York al Ceme-

29 Oct. se, USN-National his wife, Hen, La

fospital, ry Stev-rd Shef-

mother, ive., San

a para-on, S. C., weigart,

Laurice d by his 431 Cliff

Anthony by his rts Ave.,

Robert by his che, 200

William his wife, Park St.,

f a plane anada, 2 trol off-

tentlan! ar needs

ae

ig in serve

Gor.

LIES

GATED

e metal

Type E repting. 0-G-451.

5 CO.

OBITUARIES

Maj. Gen. William Crozier, USA-Ret., one of the world's foremost engineers and ordnance designers, and Chief of Ordnance during World War I, died at his long, 1735 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., 10 Nov. 1942, following a brief illness.

ing a brief illness.
For more than 40 years Gen. Crozier's
edneering knowledge and foresight had
amarked influence on the development of
the fighting equipment of the U. S. Army.
Born in Carrollton, Ohio, 19 Feb. 1855,
Gen. Crozier was appointed to West Point
Williary Academy and graduated with
select of 1876. the class of 1876.

the class of 1876.
Gen. Crozier's first commissioned services in the Army were as a second lieuteant, Fourth Artillery. He became a fat lieutenant of ordnance in 1881, beginning a distinguished tenure of service in

sing a distinguished tenure of service in this department equaled by few other offers in the history of the U.S. Army. With his fellow ordnance officer, Gen. 1. R. Buffington, Gen. Crozier invented the renowned Buffington-Crozier disappearing gun carriage adopted. In 1899 Gen. Crozier was a delegate to the international peace conference at The lague. In the following year he served sets field in the Philippine insurrection.

in the field in the Philippine insurrection. He served as president of the Army War College, 1912-1913, and during World Nar College, 1912-1913, and during World
Far I was a member of the war council
and adviser to President Woodrow Wilan, the Secretry of War, Newton D.
Faker, and General John J. Pershing.
The general was decorated by France,
Inly and Poland. In addition, he was the

ent of many campaign citations for

lia Army service. He is survived by his widow, Mary Wil-lan Crozier, and a nephew, W. S. Rey-

Interment was at Arlington National demetery Friday, 13 Nov.

-0-Mrs. Frank B. Noyes, wife of the presi-Mrs. Frank B. Noyes, wife of the president of The Evening Star Newspaper Co., and daughter of the late Lt. Col. Charles Serbold, USA, dled at her home 2339 Mrs. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., ther a long illness. Interment was at Red Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C. Public welfare work, especially that thich related to the care and health of dildren, became one of Mrs. Noyes' chief interests early in life and she was creditive with pioneer efforts in such fields in with pioneer efforts in such fields in sublington. She served as president of schild Welfare Society and as a mem-er of the Board of Visitors of the Chil-Mrs. Noyes was the District of Colum-

a representative of the Garden Clubs of merica and had much to do with the mulification of urban and rural areas. National Arboretum bill, passed dur-the administration of President bldge, resulted largely from her efthis She also was an unfaltering friend the District parks and playgrounds, the bited States Botanic Garden and the Mitoal Capital Park and Planning

was a prime mover in the erection the District War Memorial in homage District men who died in the World ir, was present when it was dedicated Armistice Day, 1931, and attended exservices there as recently as only a onths ago.

In Noves supported the building of inhington Cathedral from its start in fig., contributing to the construction at at Mount St. Albans and the development of the gardens in the close.

ment of the gardens in the close.

Mrs. Noyes likewise was active in seval different patriotic organizations.

We was a member of the National Society and of the District of Columbia Capter of the Colonial Dames of America, a member of the Daughters of the Carimati and a debenture member of the Sulgrave Club.

Funeral services for Mrs. Arline Salama Ballou, wife of Maj. Charles N. S. bilou, Inf., were held 5 Nov. 1942, in the dare at Ft. Myer, Va. She was buried a Arlington National Cemetery.

Ars. Ballou was accidentally killed on be noming of 1 Nov. 1942, when the bed a which she was sleeping caught fire langer the short circuit of a defective

electric heating pad. Death is believed to have resulted from asphyxiation while she slept.

Born at Bigelow, Minn., 16 Jan. 1908, Mrs. Ballou was educated in iocal schools and at the Kahler School of Nursing, the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., graduating from the latter in 1929. She later engaged in post graduate studies at Chicago Lying-In Hospitul and entered the Army Nurse Corps in 1931.

Mrs. Ballou resigned from the Army Nurse Corps at the time of her marriage to Maj. Ballou in 1935, but, throughout her life, continued to engage in the active practice of her profession and in further

practice of her profession and in further study. More recently, she organized the Red Cross First Aid instruction for Starr County, Tex., establishing a record which brought her to national attention.

brought her to national attention.

She is survived by her husband, Maj. Charles N. S. Ballou, APO No. 79, Camp Blanding, Fla.; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Salstrom, Round Lake, Minn., her brother, Mr. Paul S. Salstrom, 1125 Plainfield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, and her stepchildren, Charles N. S. Ballou, jr., Louise Collier Ballou, David R. Ballou and William R. Ballou.

She was a member of the American Red.

She was a member of the American Red Cross Nursing Service and of the Eastern

A military funeral was held Sunday afternoon in the Hall of Representatives at the State House at Montpelier, Vt., for former Adj. Gen. Herbert T. Johnson, 70,

former Adj. Gen. Herbert T. Johnson, 70, who dropped dead in the executive office at the State House in Montpelier while conversing with Gov. William H. Wills. Interment was in Bradford, Vt., his native town, 9 Nov.

Gen. Johnson started his military career with an enlistment in the state militia in April, 1889. He was made a corporal in June, 1890, a regimental sergeantmajor in August of 1892, a sergeant in Company G, of Bradford in 1893, and a second lieutenant Feb., 1894. When commissioned a second lieutenant, he was made adjutant of a battalion of which Maj. John H. Watson, later chief justice of the Vermont supreme court, was comof the Vermont supreme court, was commanding officer.

He was made captain of Company G, in Oct., 1896, and of the First Infantry of Vermont Volunteers May, 1898, for ser-

in Oct., 1836, and of the First Intantry of Vermont Volunteers May, 1898, for service in the Spanish-American war. Following the conclusion of the war, he was mustered out of service Oct., 1898.

In the re-organization following the conflict with Spain, he was commissioned a major in the Vermont First Regiment Sept., 1899; a lieutenant-colonel in November of 1910, and a colonel Feb., 1914. He retired from the Vermont National Guard Dec., 1915.

Gen. Johnson became colonel of the First Regiment, Vermont Volunteer Militia, on June, 1917, and acting adjutant general of Vermont Dec., 1917. He was elected adjutant general in 1919 and served capably in that capacity until his resignation in December of 1941 prompted by the burdens of declining health.

Gen. Johnson is survived by his widow, Mrs. Myra Burbeck Johnson.

Miss Margaret Collins James, 20 year daughter of T. Sgt. and Mrs. Marion James, USA, died recently in Physicians' Hospital, Warrenton, Va., as a result of injuries received when she and three companions were struck by a car on the Delaplane-Paris (Va.) Road after their own car had overturned.

The young people were returning to Warrenton from Winchester when their car skidded on a curve and turned over. Uninjured, they extricated themselves from the wreckage and were walking along the road when they were unavoidably struck by a car driven by a soldier

along the road when they were diavolated ably struck by a car driven by a soldier returning to Fort Eustis, Va.

Miss James is survived by her father, stationed at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, her mother, and one brother, Marion James,

She, her mother and young brother were at Pearl Harbor with Sgt. James when the Japanese attack came on 7 Dec.

and escaped unhurt.
Interment was in Little Georgetown
Cemetery, Warrenton, Va.

-0-Col. Daniel Greenwood Berry, 68, USA-Ret., died of a heart attack 2 Nov. 1942, at his home in San Diego, Calif. Requiem

high military mass was sung 5 Nov. 1942 in St. Vincent de Paul Church, San Diego, and military graveside services were held in Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery.

Col. Berry was graduated from West Point in 1898, served in the Cuban campaign and won the Silver Star award for gallantry in action; in the Philippine insurrection, Mexican campaign and World War I. In the first World War, he was Col. of 338th Inf. overseas. In his third tour in the Philippines from 1926-28, he was Col. of 31st Inf. in Manila. Col. Berry also served two tours as Instructor at West Point in Law and History.

Honorary pall-bearers were Cols. Edward Calvert, Jesse Holmes, S. Frankenberger, O. B. Meyer, and Halsey Yates, all retired friends.

berger, O. B. Meyer, and Halsey Yates, all retired friends.
Col. Berry is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary Ryan Berry, 2120 Guy St., San Diego, Calif.; two sons, Charles W. Berry of San Diego, and Lt. Col. Daniel J. Berry, MC, USA, and three daughters, Miss Mary E. Berry, Ens. Margaret R. Berry, NNO, and Miss Joan Berry, all of San Diego. Berry, NNO San Diego.

Official War Communiques NAVY DEPARTMENT

NAVY DEPARTMENT

No. 183, 6 November

South Pacific: (All dates are East Longitude). 1. During the night of 4-5 November:
(a) Japanese troops launched several strong counter-attacks against United States forces in the area west of the Matanikau River on Guadalcanal Island. These attacks were repulsed with heavy losses to the enemy.
(b) Our air forces strafed enemy troops during continuous air patrols which were maintained over the enemy lines.
2. There has been no change in our eastern positions in the vicinity of Koli Point.

No. 184, 7 November

South Pacific: On 5 Nov.—(a) A force of 27 enemy alreraft, composed of bombers and escorting fighters, attacked our positions in Guadaleanal Island, Although clouds prevented air contact with the attacking enemy planes, our airfield and installations were not damaged.

(b) Indied State

imaged.
(b) United States aircraft maintained a con-nuous patrol over enemy positions, bomb-g and strafing troop concentrations and pplies.

(c) During the night of 5-6 Nov. United States marines repulsed light attacks against our western flank in the vicinity of Point

Cruz.

2. On 6 Nov.—(a) United States Army troops crossed the Malimbin River, a few miles south of Koli Point, on the north coast of Guadalcanal. Only light enemy resistance was en-

No. 185, 7 November

No. 185, 7 November

South Pacific: 1. A minimum of 5,188 Japanese have been killed by United States forces in land fighting in the Tulagi-Guadalcanal area of the Solomon Islands since our occupation of positions in this area on 7 Aug. 1942. This figure is based on an actual count of enemy killed in actions ashore and does not include estimates of those killed in enemy-controlled areas where no count could be made.

made.

2. These known casualties suffered by the enemy were the result of the following ac-

2. These known casualities surfered by the enemy were the result of the following actions:

(a) One thousand Japanese were killed during our occupation of positions on the Islands of Tulagi, Gabutu, Makambo and Tanambogo on 7 and 8 Aug.

(b) Six hundred and seventy of a force of 700 Japanese were killed near the mouth of the Tenaru River on the morning of 21 Aug.

(c) Five hundred Japanese were killed during severe fighting on Guadalcanal Island on the night of 13-14 Sept.

(d) Two thousand Japanese were killed during operations extending from 22 Oct. to 27 Oct.

(e) One thousand and eighteen Japanese were killed by bombs, hand grenades, surface force bombardment, aircraft straing, artillery, machine gun and rifle fire and in handto-hand combat during minor skirmishes, snipings and small-scale engagements between Army-Marine Corps troops and the enemy from 6 Aug. to 7 Nov.

3. During the month of October 369 enemy planes were destroyed by United States forces in the South Pacific area.

4. No report of further action in the Guadalcanal area has been received since the Issuance of Navy Department communique No. 184.

No. 186, 8 November:

No. 186, 8 November

No. 186, 8 November

South Pactife: 1. On 6 November:
(a) United States forces advanced eastward
to the Metapono River, four miles east of
Koll Point on Guadaicanal Island. No contact
with the enemy main body in this area was
made. There was no other troop activity on
Guadaicanal during the day.
(b) Army dive-bombers made several attacks on enemy positions during the day. A
large ammunition dump and a gasoline stowage were destroyed.
2. On 7 November:
(Please turn to Page 205)

(Please turn to Page 325)

= * ARMY UNIFORM DIRECTORY * =

The War Department has officially designated the following as authorized dealers in uniforms for Army officers, warrant officers, and members of the Army Specialists Corps. They stock the Regulation two-piece uniform (coat and matching trousers); drab wool trousers (light shade); dark wool trousers (available after December 1, 1942); long wool overcoat; short wool overcoat; wool service cap; and wool garrison cap. Each garment carries the "Regulation Army Officers' Uniform Label."

VIC HANNY COMPANY

Phoenix, Arizona

GEORGIA-

RICH'S OF ATLANTA 1236 BROADWAY

Columbus, Georgia

MICHIGAN _____

ARIZONA-

PETERS

SPORT APPAREL & UNIFORMS, INC. 1228 Griswold Street Detroit, Michigan

MINNESOTA_____

JUSTER BROS.

37 So. Sixth Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

NEW YORK_____

B & B CLOTHES SHOP

Jamaica's Finest Clothing Store

164-08 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N. Y.

оню_____

THE HALLE BROS. CO.

1228 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland, Ohlo

Announcing the

UNITED STATES AT WAR

A volume to be issued by the

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

on December 7, comprising a comprehensive review of every phase of the global conflict, international, industrial, financial, agricultural, as well as the campaigns and battles that have been waged, the forces engaged in the conflict, and their progress during the first year of our participation.

The volume of 166 pages will contain more than 100 articles by members of the Cabinet, ranking officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, leaders in the various Civilian Agencies concerned in the War effort, and representative officials of the Foreign Governments comprising the United Nations.

Profusely illustrated, on fine paper, the "United States at War" will be an absorbing volume for our people, and a source book for historians. To be informed, you cannot be without it. A splendid Christmas gift, also, for the folks at home.

Our subscribers as of November 7 will receive a free copy. They may obtain additional copies by sending in their orders on the attached coupon, and because they are subscribers, will be granted the reduced rate of \$2.50 per copy.

Those in the Service and not subscribers, may order through their Post Exchange or Ship Service Stores.

Those not in the Service, send their orders with check or money order for \$3—price of the volume—to our office 1711 Connecticut Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., or order through their book store or local agency of the American News Company.

As our press run for this volume will be limited be sure to make your reservation NOW. Use coupon below.

To Post Exchanges and Ship Service Store Officers: Please survey your customers, and transmit your orders at once.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1711 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Please reserve, for shipment at the time of issue, copies of "The United States at War" for which I enclose \$3.00 per copy.

(If you wish the "United States at War" sent as a gift to someone else with a card telling it is a gift from you, fill out below name of person to whom copy is to be sent):

As a gift to:

(Use separate sheet for additional names. Make all checks and money orders payable to Army and Navy Journal, Inc.)

(a) Duiterpedo-bers off Les Guada fered to (b) Du states au piles to (c) Duiterped to (c) D

(d) Dur United States force and, Enc formation and ten (buffy dan destroyer type "Zer were dest return.

South I (a) Unit unce froit unce froit

(a) Uninstallation the bitess on (b) Unistallations on (c) Unistallations on (d) East of (d) East of (e) East of (

North I (a) Uni seven floa en Holtz I seven floa en Holtz I seventer (b) Uni ised damas Kleka. O seemy an South F (a) Du: "Wildeats "Zeros" a Guadalear (b) Un Army pla against the flaaks of ised.

South I November Gua was made en. Our strengther Enghte En bomber

Far Plant the follow the enemy (a) One (b) One (c) One (d) One

These a

inring th

Official War Communiques (Continued from Page 323)

(Continued from Page 323)

(a) During the early morning our motor speed-boats attacked two enemy destroy-n of Lunga Point, north of our positions guadaicanal. One of the destroyers is beget to have been sunk.

(b) During the forenoon a small United ules auxiliary, engaged in transporting suplies to Gundalcanal, was damaged by an analy torpedo.

(c) During the morning our troops consisted to advance to the eastward in the ginity of the Metapono River.

(d) During the afternoon of 7 November, mided states aircraft attacked an enemy survive force about 150 miles north of Guadaland, Enemy planes attempted to protect the smallon which consisted of one light cruiser at the destroyers. The enemy cruiser was at the survey of the set of the enemy cruiser was at the survey of the set of the enemy cruiser was at the survey of the set of the enemy cruiser was at the survey of the set of the enemy cruiser was at the survey of the set of the enemy cruiser was at the ene mation which consisted of one light cruiser ten destroyers. The enemy cruiser was by damaged and possibly sunk and one troyer was badly damaged. Five float-e "Zeros" and seven boat-type biplanes to destroyed. Four of our planes failed to

No. 187, 9 November

goth Pacific: 1. On 7 November:

(a) United States troops continued to adname from the area near the Metapona River
to the eastward along the northern coast of canal Island.

mdsicansi Island. (b) There was no fighting in the area west or positions on Guadalcanal.

2 on 8 November:
(a) United States planes attacked ground installations and destroyed six landing boats as the beaches to the westward of our posi-

a the beaches to the westward of our positions on Guadalcanal.

(b) United States aircraft destroyed three
fat-type biplanes at Rekata Bay.

(c) A United States destroyer bombarded
semy areas east of Koli Point on the north
east of Guadalcanal.

(d) Early on the night of 8-9 Nov., United
States motor torpedo boats attacked two
easy destroyers in Indispensable Strait and
swed a torpedo hit on one of the destroyers.

3. The United States destroyer announced
a Navy Department Communique No. 149 as
laring been sunk during the night action of
hi2 detober was the U.S.S. Duncan. The
ext of kin of the five officers and 58 enlisted
an who were killed or are missing have
been notified.

No. 188, 11 November

No. 188, 11 November

North Pacific: 1. On 9 November:
(a) United States Army planes destroyed seen float-type enemy "Zeros" in an attack of Holtz Bay, Attu Island. No opposition was acconfered and all our planes returned.
(b) United States Army bombers attacked and damaged two enemy cargo vessels at Kiska. One of our planes was damaged by semy anti-aircraft fire, but all returned.
South Pacific: 2. On 10 November:
(a) During the morning, two Grumman Tildeats" dived through a formation of 15 Zeros" at an altitude of 27,000 feet near Guadakanal. One "Zero" was shot down.
(b) United States troops, supported by lamy planes, continued offensive operations splints the enemy on the eastern and western leaks of our positions on Guadalcanal Island.

(c) During the late afternoon, United States se attacked a force of five enemy de-overs to the eastward of New Georgia Is-d. Results were not observed. Recent reports state that eight float-type

lens" and eight float-type biplanes (instead for and seven respectively) were destroyed the action announced in Paragraph 2(d) (Navy Department Communique No. 186.

No. 189, 12 November
outh Pacific: 1. During the morning of
forember, Grumman "Wildcat" fighters inspeed two enemy dive-bomber formations
of Guadalcanal Island. The first attack
under by 10 enemy bombers and 12 fightour fighters shot down six bombers and
fighters. The accord attack was wade by The second attack was made by nd five fighters. Our "Wildcats smbers and five fighters. Our "Wildeats" flows six of the enemy bombers. Three tional enemy bombers and two fighters reported as probably destroyed during seconters. Seven United States fighters lost.

No. 180, 12 November
Far East: United States submarines report
le following results of operations against
lensmy in Far Eastern waters:

senemy in Far Eastern waters:

(a) One large transport sunk;
(b) One large tanker aunk;
(c) One large cargo ship sunk;
(d) One medium-sized cargo ship sunk;
(f) One medium-sized auxiliary ship sunk;
(f) One small cargo ship sunk;
(g) One small patrol vessel sunk;
(h) One destroyer damaged and believed

se actions have not been announced in swions War Department communique.

WAR DEPARTMENT North Africa: 1. United States Army, Navy ad Air Forces started landing operations bring the hours of darkness tonight at numerous points on the shores of French North Africa. The operation was made necessary by the increasing Axis menace to this territory. Steps have been taken to give the French people, by radio and leaflets, early informa-tion of the landings. These combined opera-tions of United States Forces were supported by units of the Royal Navy and the Royal

Air Force.

2. Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower of the United States Army is Commander in Chief of the Allied Force.

No. 233, 8 November
European Theater of Operations: 1. The
troops engaged in liberating North Africa
from the threat of Axis domination are under

from the threat of Axis domination are under the unified command of an American officer, Lt. Gen. Dwight D, Elsenhower.

2. Some months ago an Allied Force Head-quarters was set up in London by direction of the Combined Chiefs of Staff in Washing-ton. General Eisenhower was designated Com-mander in Chief of the Alied Force and a staff of British and American officers was selected.

staff of British and American varieties.

3. When the threat of Axis invasion of North Africa became imminent, General Eisenhower and his staff began making plans for the operation that is now under way. This unified command includes all land, sea, and air forces, both British and American, engaged in the operation. General Eisenhower has concurrently been in command of all American troops in the European Theater of Operations.

Operations.

4. The establishment of the Allied Force Headquarters has marked the beginning of the offensive phase of the war on the part of the United Nations. Unity of command in this theater has long been urged by both British and American leaders. That this command has for some time been a reality could not be released to the public before the beginning of the present operation.

of the present operation.

No. 234, 8 November

North Africa: 1. Landings by United States forces on the Atlantic and Mediterranean Coast are proceeding according to plan.

2. Several important air fields have been occupied by the United States Army Air Forces and the Royal Air Force, Ranger units are participating in the operation.

3. The lack of resistance encountered at most of the beaches indicated that the French armed forces in North Africa had no desire to oppose the entry of American troops into this territory.

this territory.
4. The forces that landed during the night 4. The forces that landed during the night and the early hours of this morning are advancing rapidly, and other landings continue. Itesistance appears to have been confined mainly to Navy and Const Defense Artillery. Owing to the confused nature of the fighting, precise results are not known.

5. Our Naval forces are in control and suffered no losses except for two small ships which entered Oran harbor.

6. During yesterday one of our transports was torpedoed and disabled. Our troops aboard, under a commander who refused to be idle during the operation, took to their light landing craft and continued toward their objective 120 miles away, landing there this morning.

morning.

Morning.

No. 235, 9 November

North Africa: 1. At 3 P. M., 8 Nov. (Washington time), the occupation of Algiers and immediate vicinity was started, Arrangements for capitulation of the city were made

ments for capitulation of the city were made at a conference between Maj. Gen. Charles W. Ryder, USA, commander of the Eastern assault force, and Gen. Alfonse Pierre Juin.

2. To the east and west of Oran, United States forces which landed under the command of Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredendall, USA, have penetrated a considerable distance to the rear of the city.

At several points stiff local resistance has been met. Now in our hands are three of the four airfields in this region. We have taken more than 2,000 prisoners.

3. At all selected points on the Atlantic const of French North Africa landings have been made under command of Maj. Gen. George S. Patton, USA. In this region French aircraft have been more active than elsewhere.

where.

4. All forces have been given naval supporting fire against forts. Counter measures were taken where our ships met with resistance from enemy naval forces. Our casual-

the area concerned Adrimal Sir An-

5. In the area concerned Adrimal Sir Andrew Cunningham, Bart., G. C. B., D. S. O., has assumed command of all naval forces.

No. 226, 19 November

North Africa: 1. Land operations at Algiers have ceased during the Armistice negotiations. Our troops received a friendly welcome in the city and the cooperation of French workers and the general population has been good. Royal Air Force Fighters are giving air cover over Algiers Bay.

2. American troops have captured Oran, supported by the Royal Navy and United States Army 12th Air Force and Naval Aircraft.

craft.

3. United States Naval Forces have overcome to a large degree the resistance by French Naval Units along the coast in the Casablanca area. The French battleship, Jean Bart, is burning in port. Naval aircraft continue to support Army forces on shore. Safi,

Fedala and Mehdia are in our hands.

No. 237, 11 November

North Africa; 1. Admiral Jean Darlan has
issued to all Commanders in French North
Africa, including Morocco, an order to cease

Africa, including Morocco, an order to cease hostilities. The order was issued after a conference at Algiers between Maj. Gen. Mark W. Clark, representing Lt. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander in Chief Allied Forces, and Admiral Darlan.

2. In the Casablanca area, French Army Forces have capitulated.

3. The residents of the city of Oran have welcomed our troops enthusiastically. All prisoners have been exchanged. Instructions have been issued to the local civil government to continue to function. The Commander of the Center Task Force, Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Frededall, whose troops overcame the resistance of Oran, has ordered that all French who opposed the United States should be opposed the United States should

who opposed the United States should be treated with leniency in comformity with the general policy of the Commander in Chief. 4. During intermittent attacks in the Al-glers area 16 Axis aircraft are now known to have been destroyed. Bougle is now occupled by Allied Forces.

No. 238, 12 November

North Africa: 1. Resistance by French
armed forces has ceased everywhere in French
North Africa with the exception of a few
isolated localities. In many places the local
population and United States troops joined
in Armissice Day ceremomes. The unloading
of troops and supplies is proceeding with the
assistance of French dock workers.

2. Our positions on the West Coast are being consolidated.

3. The Commander in Chief has requested

ing consolidated,
3. The Commander in Chief has requested
all forces to acquaint themselves with and
conform to local laws and customs.

GEN. MacARTHUR'S HQ., AUSTRALIA

Northwestern Sector: Dell: The town and wharf areas were attacked by two formations of medium bombers during the early morning and mid-afternoon. The second wave was metercepted by at least live Zero type fighters, tercepted by at least five Zero type fighters, one of which was certainly destroyed, one probably destroyed and one damaged. Fires were started in addition to those still burning as a result of raids the previous day and heavy new damage was inflicted. All our planes returned.

Northeastern Sector: Buin-Faisi: Our medium bombers under cover of darkness attacked enemy shipping with unobserved results.

su.ts.

New Britain: The burning hulk of one the transports destroyed in the attempted landing at Buna was located by our recon-naissance pianes off the south coast, sta-tionary and still burning in the same position

as when attacked.

Owen Stanley Area: We continue our pursuit of the retreating enemy with our advance elements now approaching Olvi.

5 Nov.

Sinor: Allied medium

Northwestern Sector: Timor: Allied medium bombers attacked Deli and the enemy-occupied vilinges of Maobisse and Aliey, causing heavy damage.

Northeastern Sector: Lae: Under cover of darkness an Allied heavy unit bombed the alreforme and wharf areas.

Sainmana: A strong force of medium bombers executed a bombing and strating sweep over the town and port area, starting many fires. One arge explosion in a probatic munifiers.

fires. One large explosion in a probable muni-tions dump threw debris 700 feet in the nir. licavy anti-aircraft fire was encountered, but all planes returned.
Buna: Our Ailled fighters strafed the beach

Buna: Our Allied fighters strafed the beach and landing areas at Sanananda Point.
Olvi: In conjunction with the advance of our ground forces, our attack planes bombed and strafed enemy positions in the Olvi area. Kokoda area: Our ground troops swept aside strong enemy resistance three miles west of Olvi and are continuing the advance.

Northwestern Sector: Timor: Two formations of Allied medium bombers participated in raids on Mnobisse and Alley, occupied by the enemy. Buildings were demolished and fires started in the town areas.

Northeastern Sector: Salamana: Medium and heavy bomber units with fighter escort attacked supply installations on the isthmus,

attacked supply installations on the isthmus, causing heavy exp.osions and numerous fi.es. Kokoda-Oivi Area: Forward elements are in contact with the enemy in the vicinity of

Oivi, advancing slowly.

Buin-Faisi: An Allied bombardment unit made a night attack on shipping. Results were not observed.

7 Nov.
Northeastern Sector: Oivi: Fighting con-

Northeastern Sector: Oivi: Fighting continues near Oivi.

Air activity limited to reconnaissance. One of our units shot down two enemy Zeros attempting interception.

Northwestern Sector: Timor: Allied medium units bombed enemy-occupied barracks and supply installations at Bobonaro, scoring direct bits on buildings and starting numerous. rect hits on buildings and starting numerous

fires (Southwest Dili).

8 Nov.

Australian ground forces maintained constant pressure on the hostile position in the

vicinity of Oivi, executing local encircling movements to dislodge the defense.

They were supported by Allied air forces in ground strafing attacks.

Units from Milne Bay have now completed clearing remnants of hostile forces from the islands to the north and have occupied adjacent strategic polets.

islands to the north and have occupied adjacent strategic points.

American ground troops in force, transported by air from Australia during the last month, have penetrated Central and Northern Paqua to the vicinity of Buna.

The Allied forces now control all of Papua except the beachhead in the Buna-Gona area.

Northwestern Sector: Reconnaissance activity only.

Northwestern Sector: Reconnaissance ac-tivity only.

Northeastern Sector: New Guinea: Fighting continued in the vicinity of Oivi. In sharp combat, our troops enveloped the hostile posi-tion at Gorari, inflicting heavy casualties tion at Gorari, inflicting heavy casualties upon the enemy. The action continues, Al-lied attack planes in direct support raked enemy front line positions with bombs and machine-gun fire, while strong forces of fighters and medium bmobers attacked the enemy's lines of communications in rear areas

New Ireland:

New Ireland:
Kavieng: Allied medium units attacked
during the night, heavily bombing the airdrome and dispersal areas.
Cape St. George, New Ireland: An Allied
heavy unit bombed and disabled an enemy
transport of 5,000 tons off the coast heading
for the Solomons. The vessel was beached to
prevent sinking.

11 Nov. Northwestern Sector: Reconnaissance activ-

ity only.

Northeastern Sector: Oivi: Heavy fighting

Northeastern Sector: Oivi: Heavy fighting

Northeastern Sector: Oivi: Heavy fighting continues in dense jungle country. A decisive stage of the battle for the Oivi-Borari area is approaching.

Buna: Our Air Force made three coordinated heavy attacks on enemy installations in the rear of the areas. Allied fighters executed a strafing sweep over the Popodetta Sangara trails (Buna area), followed in turn by formations of medium bombers and attack planes, making both bombing and strafing runs over the Soputa area (between Bunaing runs over the Soputa area (between Bunaoly). The damage was serious. Ammunition dumps were destroyed. Heavy anti-aircraft guns were blown from their emplacements. All guns in the vicinity were silenced and se-vere casualties were inflicted on ground troops.

LT. GEN. EISENHOWER'S HQ., LONDON A joint communique, British Air Ministry

and U. S. Army Hq.: Heavy United States bombers escorted by Allied fighters raided the docks at the sub-marine pens at Breat in occupied France this marine pens at Breat in occupied France this afternoon. Bombs were seen to strike the target. Intensely heavy anti-nircraft fire was encountered from the coast to the target. One enemy fighter nircraft was shot down. One of our fighters is missing. All of the bombers returned safely

8 Nov. A joint communique, British Air Ministry nd U. S. Army Ho.:

A joint communique, British Air Ministry and U. S. Army Hq.:

USAAF Flying Fortresses, escorted by Allied fighters, bombed two targets in occupied France during daylight today.

One formation attacked the Flves-Lil'e steel and locomotive works at Lille and another bombed the enemy airfield at Abbeville. Good results were observed at Lille, where his were seen on the works and adjacent marshalling yards.

At Abbeville a heavy cloud made observation of the results difficult. Strong fighter opposition was encountered over both targets and fighting continued until the bombers were recrossing the Channel. In these combats a number of enemy fighters were destroyed by the Fortresses. One Fortress and six escorting fighters are missing.

B Nov.

A joint communique, British Air Ministry and U. S, Army Hq.:

The United States Army Flying Fortresses (E.22's), and Liberters (E.24's), raided the

A joint communique, British Air Ministry and U. S. Army Hq.:
The United States Army Flying Fortresses (B-17's) and Liberators (B-24's) raided the docks at St. Nazaire in occupied France during daylight today.
Many hits were observed on the target. From this operation three of our bombers are missing.

are missing.

A communique of Allied Hq. in North

A commune.

Africa:
Gen. Henri Giraud has arrived in Algeria from France.
It can be expected that his presence there will bring about a cessation of the scattered resistance which is tragic between soldiers who have the same enemy.
Gen. Giraud has assumed leadership of a French movement to prevent Axis aggression in North Africa and will organize a French North African Army again to take up arms side by side with forces of the United Nations for the defent of Germany and Italy and the liberation of France and her empire.

The Allied commander in chief has agreed to support Gen. Giraud in this theatre with the strong forces under his command.

The Government of the United States has (Please turn to Page 327)

FINANCE

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

While the War Production Board was intensifying its campaign to educate manufacturers on its new program, the "Controlled Materials Plan," Chairman Donald M. Nelson announced the appointment of Ferdinand Eberstadt, a leading figure in the formulation of that plan, to be the actual boss over the large majority of the WPC employees.

The action resulted from the combination of Mr. Eberstadt's Office of Program Determination with the Office of Operations, headed by Ernest Kanzler, director general for operations.

Under the new set-up Mr. Eberstadt has jurisdiction over all of the WPB except the comparatively small staffs attached to the offices of Vice Chairman Charles E. Wilson, William L. Batt, and James Knowlson, Rubber Administrator William M. Jeffers, and the staff of Mr. Nelson

As to the CMP (Controlled Materials Plan), it is explained that all it amounts to is planning the distribution of available steel, copper and aluminum to meet the needs for weapons and civilian produc-tion with the assumption that where these materials are sufficient there will be enough of other necessary scarce ma-terials. It succeeds the earlier priorities stem and the Productions Requirements

The Office of Price Administration be gan, on 7 Nov., a campaign to "put teeth" into their price ceilings. Four thousand retail firms throughout the nation were given formal warnings that they must discontinue price-ceiling and price-posting violations or lose their licenses to continue in business. Doubtless many of these 4,000 alleged violators will be found to be victims of honest confusion, but those found to be willful will be punished. The violations alleged include: over-celling sales, selling a lesser quantity without reducing the ceiling-price, and selling a reducing the ceiling-price, and selling a deteriorated quality without reducing the ceiling-price.

The Department of Commerce in its October Review of Survey of Current Business reports that the "American consumers' total dollar expenditures for goods and services reached all-time high level of \$39.7 billions in first half of 1942 on seasonally adjusted basis...but actual quantities purchased during this period quantities purchased during this period were less than in either half of 1941. Con-sumer seasonally adjusted expenditures have increased in each 6-month period since 1939 when measured in current dol-lars of slowly declining purchasing power but when measured in constant (1939) dollars, physical volume of purchases for each period is revealed and shows a decline from peak level attained in last half of 1941...since 1939, proportion of each 6-month expenditure total attributable to price inflation, shows rising trend . . . by first half of 1942, it accounted for 13 per cent of consumer expenditures . . . seems virtually certain that physical quantity of goods available to consumers will continue down for the duration. The physical quantity of services available to consumers will increase somewhat over level of first half of 1942 . . . only a question of time until they too start to shrink."

Reject Navy Telephone Measure

The Senate Naval Affairs Committee unanimously voted down legislation this week which would authorize the installation of telephones at government expense in the homes of certain Navy command-

Navy spokesmen said the phones would be used for official use only, and were made necessary by the fact that the com-manding officers of Sea Frontiers, for in stance, might live away from headquar ters, and require telephone facilities link ing them with the seat of their command. Committee members held, however, that the law against the installation of phones in private homes at government expense should not be removed from the statutes, and that to do so would "open up the door too wide."

England War Savings

Just as in the United States where purchases of war bonds at once give to the Government funds for purchase of war materiel and relieve pressure on civilian supplies, so in England are war savings being utilized.

Campaigns for the sale of Savings Certificates and War bonds in England have been intensified to cover all levels of income. In 3 years of war, a total of \$14,392,000,000 has been raised in war savings, an average of \$300 per head or population. Total "war savings" do not population. Total "war savings" do not, however, present an accurate picture of genuine savings out of income, since a good deal must come from capital sources. The total raised in "small savings" is more The total raised in "small savings" is more significant, since these are purchases of certificates and bonds in small units through the Post Office or Trustee Savings Banks. By September 1942, \$5,752,000,000 had been raised in "small savan average of \$126 per head of population.

RCA Financial Statement

The consolidated statement of income of the Radio Corporation of America and subsidiary companies for the third quar-ter of 1942 and the first nine months of the year, with comparative figures for the corresponding periods of 1941, has been issued by David Sarnoff, President.

The statement shows, for the first nine months of the year, consolidated net profit of \$5,158.058. This result was after taxes and all other charges, and compares with \$6.611.560 net profit in the nine months to 30 Sept. last year, a decrease of \$1,453,502.

Provision for Federal income and exss profits taxes for the first nine months of 1942 amounted to \$15.811.400, compared with \$9.803,600 for the corresponding period in 1941, an increase of \$6,007,

Total gross income from all sources amounted to \$136.523.433 in the first nine months of 1942, compared with \$109.589,-947 in the same period in 1941, an increase of \$26,933,486.

or 8°43,583,486.
This year, after payment of Preferred dividends, nine months' earnings an-nlicable to the Common stock were equiva-lent to 19.8 cents per share, compared with 30.2 cents per share in the first nine months last year.

Net profit after taxes for the third quar-

ter of 1942 was \$2 133.937, compared with \$2,510,464 in the same quarter of 1941.

Retire in Temporary Grades

The Senate Military Affairs Committee late this week filed its formal report on legislation, S. 2786, authorizing the re-tirement in their temporary grades of officers of the various components of the Army of the United States who are phy-

sically disabled.

The filing of the formal report makes consideration of the bill by the whole Senate in order at any time. The Military Committee ordered the bill reported last week, as reported in the 7 Nov. issue of the Army and Navy Journal.

In addition to the amendments reported at that time, the committee added a ninth section to the bill to insure that: "No section to the bill to insure that: "No back pay shall accrue by reason of the enactment of this Act. The provisions of this Act shall not otherwise affect the method in which officers are to be re-

Extend Court Martial Authority

Legislation to extend the jurisdiction of naval courts martial to persons not in the naval service serving outside conti-nental United States was asked of Con-

gress this week by the Navy Department.
Pointing out that the Army has such authority under the Articles of War, the Navy Department asked that during time of war or national emergency it be permitted to establish naval law for contractors' employees and all other civilians serving in areas under the control of the Secretary of the Navy.

Merchant Marine

Substantial relief to the shipping problems of the United Nations will be at-forded by the success of United States arms in French Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia, and by British success in Libya. Once the United Nations have taken the northern coastline of the Mediteranean from Spanish Morocco—a neutral nation through the whole length of the north ern coast and even up the Levant through Palestine, and have consolidated their positions, the Mediterranean will once more be open to the convoys of the United Na-tions, and in a single swoop, the miletonnage of their merchant fleets will have been doubled.

Mare Nostrum has been open to the Al-

lied Flects, but only at the expense of great losses. With planes operating from all along the Mediterranean coast, the inner route once more will become prac-ticable. There will be losses, Italian planes and small surface craft will see to that no doubt, but the protection which can be given to convoys to Russia will be much greater than now afforded along the Murmansk route.
Once merchant ships had passed the

Bosporus they would be in the Black Sea without naval support, to which the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus would be denied, and even with the Nazi in con-trol of Bulgaria and Russia's Black Sea coast north of the Caucasus, better protection could be given by air and light naval units based on Batum than is avail-able on the Murmansk route. The Black Sea crossing, moreover, is but a short

Distances from U. S. North Atlantic and United Kingdom ports to Port Said, to India. to Cevlon and to Madagascar will be practically halved. Great Britain's routes to Australia and New Zealand will be shortened.

Vessels now on these trades will be able to make more turn-arounds a year, the number of shins peeded to carry a given quantity of supplies to these points will be greatly reduced. Tonnage will be freed for other uses

America's Eisenhower and Britain's Montgomery, in short, promise to do more to solve the United Nation's problem of ship bottoms than the shipbuilders of the Clyde, Tyne, Mersey, Patapsco, James, Delaware, San Francisco Bay and Puget

Tradition Wins Out

It was tradition against prohibition—
and a bottle of champagne was broken
across the bow of the Liberty Ship Will
Rogers at the Baltimore, Md., launching on 8 Nov.

Protest from the Women's Christian Temperance Union came when it was learned four Oklahoma children would be a guard of honor for Mrs. Will Rogers, widow of the famed humorist, and sponsor of the vessel. But the Maritime Commission emphatically asserted that it was against the tradition of the sea to launch a ship with water.

Bethlehem-Fairfield Shipyard, which built the vessel, held for the seamen, who have always considered use of water a had luck omen. Ship Production Figures

American shinvards engaged solely in construction of Liberty Ships brought the average time from keel-laving to delivery down to 66 days per ship during October, as compared to a 70.1 average in Sep-tember, the Maritime Commission antember, the Maritime Commission announced this week.

To date nine out of the eleven yards

now producing the emergency cargo ves se's are under the original contract figure of 105 days, while the other two are rapidly reducing their production time.

Calendar of Legislation

BILLS INTRODUCED 2885, Sen Hill, Ala. (Also H. R. 7768, Brooks, La.) Providing uniform allow-Rep. Brooks, 18.) Providing uniform allow-ance of Army officers and warrant officers. S. 2887. Sen. Walsh, Mass. Relief of Mas-ter Gunnery Sgt. Eugene M. Martin, USMC, Reported by Sen. Naval Comulities. S. 2888. Sen. Walsh, Mass. Reimbursing cer-

tain Navy personnel for property loss in Ararctica. Reported by Sen. Naval Committee

S. 2891. Sen. Reynolds, N. C. Establishin precedence of Army officers.

ACTION ON LEGISLATION

H. R. 7575. Expediting the prosecution the war. Reported by Sen. Naval Committee

amended.
S. 2872. Authorizing installation of pake telephones on quarters of certain Navy etcers. Tabled by Sen. Naval Committee.

Would End Enlistments

The nation's manpower problem—can of much headache in Washington—can of much headache in Washington—care in for new review this week when Pred-dent Roosevelt disclosed that expansion of the armed forces would provide a force of about 9,700,000 men by the end of 1943 or early in 1944.

He said the Army with around 4,500,000 now would be increased to 7,500,000; the Navy from nearly 1,000,000 to 1,500,000, and the Marine Corps and Cour Guard to add 300,000 to the 400,000 men already in uniform.

Whether still more men would be needed after the beginning of 1944, the President said he could not know, but added he hoped this force would be suf-

Meanwhile, a report of the War Man-ower Commission's Management-Labor power Commission's Management-Labor Policy Committee urged that voluntary enlistments be stopped because it creates "uncontrolled flow of manpower from dvilian employment into the armed forces. The report also asked that Selective Service be placed under the WMC, and stated that responsibility for formulating an over-all manpower program should be "centralized in the Chiefs of Staff of the Army and Navy, the Lend-Lease admin istrator, the chairman of the War Pro duction Board, and the chairman of the

Precedence in Army

Legislation, S. 2891, introduced this week by Senator Reynolds, of N. C., and promptly reported by the Senate Military Affairs Committee, would amend the eighth paragraph of section 127a, National Defense Act, governing precedence of Army officers.
Under the bill, "When the dates of rank

are the same, precedence shall be deter mined by length of active commissioned service in the Army, which shall include all time served on active duty as a commissioned officer in the Federal service and commissioned service under the pro-visions of sections 94, 97, and 99 of this

In requesting enactment of the bill Secretary of War Stimson pointed out that National Guard officers cannot now count service at camps or maneuvers (Sec. 94), at special schools or at small arms competitions (Sec. 97), or at service schools (Sec. 90) in determining their precedence.

"Under existing law,"he wrote, "such "Under existing law,"he wrote, "such service may be counted for the purpose of determining relative rank generally, but may not be counted in determining precedence among officers having the same date of rank because it is no 'active and the same date of rank because it is no 'active. commissioned' service within the contemplation of paragraph 8 of section 127a.

Peacetime active duty of Reserve officer counted in determining precedence, he

Nurse Pay Bill

In executive session, the House Military Affairs Committee will resume consideration next week of legislation to increase the pay of members of the Army Nurse Corps to the same rates as are payable to male officers of the Regular Army. Two open hearings were held on the measure last month, but further action at that time was delayed by receipt of the

that time was delayed by receipt of the bill to lower draft ages.

QUICK LOANS TO REGULAR **OFFICERS**

by wire or Air Mail-Monthly payments.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO., INC. 0-A Citizens Bank Bidg., Nariolit, Ye.

10

Novem Mai

Sgt. J Sgt. W Sgt. W Sgt. A Sgt. F Sgt. C Sgt. M. Sgt. W

jr.

baum M. T. Sgt gen M. T. Sgt tone

ner igt. Maj. im. Sgt. on a. Sgt. son Qm. Sgt. Qm. Sgt. Sgt. Maj.

strom T. Sgt m. Sgt. m. Sgt. E gt. Maj. wards, j m. Sgt. erts gt. Maj. lgt. Maj. lm. Sgt. V lm. Sgt. V Sgt. Maj.

sgt. Maj. To M. Sgt. rett J. M. Sgt kins kins M. Sgt. Schanf M. Sgt.

Schnars M. T. Sgt mick M. T. Sgt. Erickson M. T. Sgt. H. T. Sgt. H. T. Sgt. H. T. Sgt. bachon E.T. Sgt

na LT. Sgt. Gr. Sgt. C Gy. Sgt. J T. Sgt. F Gy. Sgt. M T. Sgt. R. lst Sgt. C T. Sgt. W T. Sgt. W T. Mgt. J Q. M. Sgt.

el Q. M. Sgt M. Sgt. T. Sgt. M. Sgt

tablishin

ommittee

nts

n-can on—came en Presi-

xpansion rovide a he end of

,500,000; to 1,500, id Coast

.000 men

944, the low, but l be suf-

ar Man-

nt-Labor oluntary creates

from ci-forces," ive Ser-

d stated ting an ould be ff of the adminar Pro-

ed this C., and Military

nd the

cedence

of rank e deter-issioned

a com service, the pro-of this

he bill, ted out

not now rs (Sec. 11 arms

service g their

, "such purpose nerally,

mining ng the 'active contem-127a."

officers nce, he

me con-n to in-

re payction at

of the

AR

Va.

mont M.T. Sgt. R. C. Hellar M.T. Sgt. L. F. Morris M.T. Sgt. R. A.

N

Marine Corps Promotions

(Continued from Page 302)

(Continue from Page 302)

H. Sgt. W. E. Burton
P. Sgt. J. B. Hardy
P. Sgt. J. B. Williams
P. Sgt. R. F. Knuppel
P. Sgt. R. W. L. Agee
P. Sgt. P. J. Ander18 Sgt. J. R. Carson
P. Sgt. J. R. Carson
P. Sgt. W. O. Livesay
P. Sgt. Atlee Miles
P. Sgt. Atlee Miles
P. Sgt. J. P. Philibin
P. Sgt. C. A. Latzka
S. Sgt. M. E. Smith
S. Sgt. M. E. Smith
S. Sgt. B. Q. A. McDiarmid

pl. Sgt. J. R. Carson pl. Sgt. James Falls pl. Sgt. W. O. Livesay pl. Sgt. Attee Miles pl. Sgt. F. E. Pratt pl. Sgt. C. A. Latzka s. Sgt. M. E. Smith Sgt. W. S. Camp-bell, jr. J. Mc.

mid
Pl. Sgt. J. J. Davis
S. Sgt. Carmel Munn
S. Sgt. E. T. Oplat
Pl. Sgt. J. E. Cockrum
Pl. Sgt. D. M. Blue, jr. ell, jr. Sgt. D. I. Mc-Beynolds Sgt. J. W. Mikell Sgt. D. H. Rapp

sgt. D. H. Rapp Pl. Sgt. D. M. Blue, Jr.
To Marine Gunner, USMCR
Sgt. Maj. Jack Comer Sgt. Maj. Howard
M.T. Sgt. F. M. Eugbann
U.T. Sgt. L. N. LauQm. Sgt. J. T. King
Qm. Sgt. W. G. Schift
Qm. Sgt. W. C. Schefgen M. T. Sgt. D. Mucciafler Sgt. Maj. J. R. Land-

sone Sgt. M. J. J. R. Landers Sgt. T. Sgt. G. M. Sgt. H. A. Kiefer Sgt. Maj. E. D. Perry Sgt. Maj. J. L. Stoops Gm. Sgt. A. J. Kelly Qm. Sgt. J. P. McCabe Sgt. Maj. R. M. Hendrickson Q. M. Sgt. J. R. Gosselin Sgt. Maj. C. L. Hughes Sgt. Maj. C. L. Hughes Gw. Sgt. Maj. C. L. Hughes Gw. Sgt. M. Sgt. O. M. Dillard Q. M. Sgt. P. P. McIntre Gw. Sgt. Maj. J. U. Tallent Sgt. Maj. J. U. Tallent Cr. M. Sgt. G. E. Flanders Gr. M. Sgt. G. E. Spanders Gr. M. Sgt. G. E. Flanders Gr. M. Sgt. G. E. Spanders Gr. M. Sgt. G. E. Flanders Gr. M. Sgt M. T. Sgt. G. M.

strom ers M. T. Sgt. J. C. Die-Sgt. Maj. F. R. Sharp-

om. Sgt. J. L. Knott Q. M. Sgt. P. B. Cowles Sgt. Maj. C. M. Edwards, jr. Q. M. Sgt. W. Jun Q. M. Sgt. W. Jun Q. M. Sgt. W. Jun Q. M. Sgt. Marek Pl. Sgt. R. W. Warts Cowles
Q. M. Sgt. W. Jung
Q. M. Sgt. W. Jung
Q. M. Sgt. Marek
Pl. Sgt. R. W. Waugh
Pl. Sgt. E. W. Nau-

etta

\$gt. Maj. C. T. White

(m. Sgt. D. J. Young

m. Sgt. W. A. Mensch

\$gt. Maj. W. T.

Grimes

\$gt. Maj. J. E. Min
\$gt. Maj. S. A. Adalac

Pl. Sgt. E. W. Nau
man

Pl. Sgt. H. L. Poole

\$S. Sgt. W. J. Tade

\$gt. Maj. J. E. Min
\$gt. Maj. S. A. Adalac

Pl. Sgt. P. J. Kalin

\$gt. Maj. S. A. Adalac

Pl. Sgt. P. K. Saine

To Quartermaster Clerk, USMC Q.M. Sgt. H. L. Bar- Q. M. Sgt. P. C. Sco-rett field

rett

0. M. Sgt, H. F. Deakins

0. M. Sgt, G. P. A.

0. M. Sgt, G. P. A.

0. M. Sgt, B. V.

Greene

0. M. Sgt, R. V.

Allaire

0. M. Sgt, A. A. Firth

ham

kle Q.M. Sgt. A. A. Firth Q.M. Sgt. B. B. Cain Q.M. Sgt. M. Massey Q.M. Sgt. E. J. May Q.M. Sgt. E. J. May Q.M. Sgt. F. W. Hoff-master ham Q. M. Sgt. J. J. Lesko Q. M. Sgt. R. A. Pruitt Sgt. Maj. C. A. Fevur-

ly Q. M. Sgt. S. Gulasey Q. M. Sgt. A. E. Mont-rief Q. M. Sgt. F. E. Hermaster & M. Sgt. J. Clifford M. T. Sgt. C. L.

Raichart M.T. Sgt. L. E. Four-

M. T. Sgt. F. R. Leech Sgt. Maj. A. Durand Sgt. Maj. P. G. Mac-Cormac

R.T. Sgt. L. F. Morris
R.T. Sgt. R. A.
Schars
R.T. Sgt. G. O. Dimilik
R.T. Sgt. W. C.
Erickson
R.T. Sgt. C. R. GlanR.T. Sgt. C. R. GlanL.T. Sgt. L. F. Morris
Sgt. Maj. M. L. Heinrichs
Sgt. Maj. L. R.
Waugh
Q. M. Sgt. R. A. Tomlinson
Sgt. Maj. E. S. Hamilton

M.T. Sgt. F. T. Allen M.T. Sgt. J. J. Zona M.T. Sgt. S. E. Au-buchon M.T. Sgt. H. I. From Schreiber Schreiber M. U. P. Sgt. M. W. Schreiber S. U. P. Sgt. W. F. Purcell

buchon
W.T. Sgt. H. L. Franken
W.T. Sgt. C. F. StamGreat C. P. Woods
Great C. P.

J. Sgt. C. F. Stamford
J. Sgt. C. D. Hiensch
J. Sgt. J. E. Hunt
J. Sgt. F. Hoffecker
J. Sgt. R. W. Gray
stat Sgt. C. F. Harmon
J. Sgt. W. Fellner
J. Sgt. J. E. Morris
J. M. Sgt. J. E. Morris
J. M. Sgt. A. D. Key
fel
J. Sgt. C. C. Miles

To Quartermaster Clerk, USMCR M. Sgt. G. E. Elms S. U. P. Sgt. H. J. Sgt. J. J. Fowler M. Sgt. C. H. Glas-set, Ir. T. Sgt. R. McM. Thompson

To Pay Clerk, USMC
P. M. Sgt. M. A. Mc- P. M. Sgt. J. V. MorGrory, sr. tillaro Grory, sr.
P. M. Sgt. P. A. Neff P.
P. M. Sgt. A. P. Greer
P. M. Sgt. G. H. Hu-P. P. M Sgt. D. R. Hans-M Set. E. D.

P. M. Sgt. J. J. Walsh P. M. Sgt. R. W. Mor-P. M. Sgt. M. A. Miksa P. M. Sgt. D. F. Her-P. M. Sgt. L. C. Crau-

ring Sgt. D. H. French Sgt. P. G. Morton Sgt. E. C. Hodit, mer M. Sgt. G. A. Bitter M. Sgt. R. C. Diaz M. Sgt. M. D. Lock

T. Sgt. E. C. Hodit, jr. T. Sgt. R. J. Anthony T. Sgt. M. Watwood T. Sgt. W. O. Hall, jr. T. Sgt. F. J. McBride T. Sgt. O. E. Doxey T. Sgt. L. P. Dilbergard P. M. Sgt. T. F. Baratta P. M. Sgt. E. R. Nasin P. M. Sgt. W. S. Mob-

ley er, jr. P. M. Sgt. J. B. Ander- T. Sgt. W. R. Livson P. M. Sgt. T. P. Blankenship P. M. Sgt. E. M. ingston

ingston
T. Sgt. J. A. Rapp
T. Sgt. N. V. Miller
T. Sgt. H. L. Susdorf
S. Sgt. H. W. Nations
S. Sgt. D. A. Stockton P. M. Sgt. E. M. T. Sgt. H. L. Susdor Comeaux S. Sgt. H. W. Nations P. M. Sgt. W. W. S. Sgt. D. A. Stockton Whitehouse P. M. Sgt. L. F. Slavin To Pay Clerk, USMCR T. Sgt. K. J. Keller T. Sgt. C. R. Martin

Official War Communique

(Continued from Page 325)

pledged itself to assist in providing arms and equipment for this new French Army. The Allied commander in chief is happy to welcome this distinguished French soldier as

an ally in the common cause.

USAAF HQ., NEW DELHI

7 Nov.
United States Air Force bombers attacked the Kemmendine docks and shipping at Ran-

the Kemmendine docks and shipping at Rangoon 6 Nov.

The attack was made at midday from a high altitude. Many large caliber bombs were dropped. Although clouds obscured part of the target area, hits were observed on warehouses and a small ship received a direct hit. The enemy was apparently taken completely by surprise. His anti-aircraft fire was weak and no, interception was noted.

All our aircraft returned to their bases without damage.

without damage.

10 Nov.

American bombers again heavily bombed docks and warehouses in a midday raid on Rangoon and Syriam in Burma yesterday. Many large fires were observed on both sides of the Irrawaddy River by returning crews. In contrast to the raid of 5 Nov., when the enemy was taken completely by surprise, American planes were obliged to fly through accurate anti-nirraft fire. Three enemy fighters were seen in the area, but only one attempted to attack. It was driven off by our rear gunners. rear gunners.

our planes and crews returned safely to

U. S. ARMY HQ., CAIRO
5 Nov.

In support of the Eighth Army's advance, medium bombardment aircraft of the United States Army Air Force desert task force continued to harass the enemy yesterday, inflicting heavy casualties on armored forces and motor convoys.

Our fighters and fighter-bombers shot down three Messerschmitt 109's during a full day of bombing and bomber escorting missions. Enemy convoys that crowded the roads were sought out and attacked repeatedly.

Heavy bombardment aircraft of our Bomber Command attacked enemy supply lines and struck again at shipping in Bengazi Harbor. Direct hits were scored on four vessels in the harbor, one of which was hit twice. A possible direct hit was scored on a fifth and a bomb exploded on one mole.

One Messerschmitt 109 was shot down by our aircraft, two others and one Messerschmitt 110 were badly damaged as compared to no losses of our own.

schmitt 110 were badly damaged as compared to no losses of our own.

6 Nov.

Fighter and medium bombardment aircraft of the desert air task force of the United States Army Middle East Air Forces continued yesterday to harass the enemy withdrawal.

Bombs from our fighter bombers and medium bombers burst with telling effect among motor vehicles jamming the roads in their movements west. Many vehicles were destroyed and many fires were started.

Our fighters shot down at least one Messerschmitt 169 during the day, in which there were very few encounters with the enemy.

7 Nov.

Heavy bombardment aircraft of the Bomber Command of the United States Army in the Middle East Air Force destroyed a large tanker and scored several direct hits on a medium size merchant vessel in attacks yesterday on enemy supply lines.

The tanker was hit by several heavy bombs simultaneously during an afternoon raid on Bengazi Harbor, The merchant vessel was hit during a heavy bomber attack on Tobruk Harbor, Several bombs hit the ship, causing an explosion and a great column of smoke

that could be seen for a distance of fifty

miles.

Fighter and medium bombardment aircraft of the desert air task force continued to harass the enemy withdrawal. The principal targets of our aircraft were the areas around and west of Matruh.

10 Nov.

There is nothing to report on United States Army Air Force activity yesterday.

Get Tough, Warns McNair In a radio address to the Army Ground Forces on 11 November, Lt. Gen. Lesley J. McNair, their commanding general, told them plainly this war is a case of their killing or being killed. Declaring

"our soldiers must have the fighting spirit," he said:
"If you call that hating our enemies, then we must hate with every fibre of our being. We must lust for battle; our object in life must be to kill; we must be to with the said of the said of

scheme and plan, night and day, to kill.
"There need be no pangs of conscience, for our enemies have lighted the way to for our enemies have lighted the way to faster, surer, and crueler killing; they are past masters. We must hurry to catch up with them if we are to survive. Since killing is the object of our troops, the sooner we get in the killing mood, the better and more skilful we shall be when the test express.

the test comes.
"The struggle is for survival—kill or be killed."

Deny Travel Bonus
The Comptroller General has held that
where a member of the Coast Guard was
furnished transportation in kind as an enlisted man upon permanent change of sta-tion under orders directed to him in such enlisted status, and he reported for duty in that status at his new station, the fact that his temporary appointment as pay clerk had been made before he performed the travel does not operate to entitle the officer to mileage, retroactively, by virtue of section 5 of the act of 30 June 1942, which provided that personnel temporarily appointed pursuant to the act of 24 July 1941, shall be entitled to the pay and allowances of the rank to which so appointed from the date such appointments are made.

Six Months' Gratuity Ruling
The Comptroller General has ruled that
the act of 7 March 1942, which entitled
those in active service officially reported
as missing, interned, etc., to continue to
receive, or have credited to his account,
the pay and allowances to which he has
then or thereafter became entitled, does
not authorize computation of the six
months' gratuity payment provided for
the act of 4 June 1920, on the basis of pay
for a rank to which an officer was advanced after being officially reported
missing where it was later determined
that the officer had died prior to such advancement in rank.

Thanksgiving, Christmas Holidays

The War Department has issued the following instructions relative to activities on Thanksgiving and Christmas:

1. The induction of Selective Service men will be suspended on 26 Nov., 24 and 25 Dec., 1942 only. No men will be shipped from reception centers or units on the dates mentioned.

tioned.

2. Normal induction and recruiting procedure will obtain during November and December, 1942, except as noted in paragraph 1.

3. Normal training schedules will continue with the exception of the three days men-

"Field Duty" Defined

"Field Duty" Defined
In answer to a question posed by the
Secretary of the Navy, the Comptroller
General has held that all duty of officers
with troops on and after 7 Dec. 1941,
whether in or out of the United States,
will be considered "field duty," prohibiting the payment of rental allowances to
officers having no dependents on such service.

Dependents' Travel Ruling
The Comptroller General has ruled that
while no specific reference is made, dependents of military and naval personnel
officially reported as dead, injured, missing, etc., may receive travel payment
equal only to that provided in accordtravel regulations. Speciance with prior travel regulations. Specifically, he held such dependents could not claim airplane travel costs, since travel by train is provided in the regulations.

Armistice Day

(Continued from Page 298)

out to finish some unfinished business that has been on the books since that joyous November day 24 years ago — and our thoughts, our anxious thoughts," he said, "are on today and tomorrow and not yes-terday. For yesterday is a reproach; yesterday is a breach of faith with the boys who did not come back from France; but tomorrow is full of hope! Hope that the work they commenced we can and will finish."

can and will finish."
Secretary Knox said: "Let us see to it that this time we finish well what they started so well. Let us see to it that conflict does not end in another so-called 'Armistice'—another breathing space between wars. Let us, in short, when that great day comes, temper our rejoicing with a little solemn reflection on the debt we owe the fallen, then and now; let us amid all rejoicing find a moment to re-flect on the awful responsibility to them and to ourselves that is our American destiny in the world to come."

Urges One Pacific Command

Creation of a unified command in the Pacific as a prerequisite to victory in the Pacific was urged this week by Represen-tative Maas, of Minn., a Reserve colonel in the Marine Corps and senior minority member of the House Naval Affairs Com-mittee, who asserted that "we are still losing the war in the Pacific."

losing the war in the Pacific."

Declaring that division of authority between General MacArthur and Admiral Nimitz was preventing the launching of a "really" united force, he said in a radio broadcast that our own Army and Navy have different ideas about the war in the Pacific, where it should be fought and how it should be carried on.

The local commanders in the Pacific de

The local commanders in the Pacific do not have sufficient over-all authority to order all branches into one plan for the whole Pacific, yet it is one operating area, he said.

area, he said.

Representative Mans also scored the "unjustified optimism" in official communiques and said the public was being "cruelly misled" in at least one battle proclaimed as an American victory, "when, in fact, our losses were greater and far more serious than those of the Japs."

No Letup on Armistice Day

Armistice Day, 11 Nov., was not observed as a holiday in the War Department. By order of Secretary of War Stimson, all branches of the department operated at full strength, with the entire available military and civilian personnel on duty.

Thanksgiving Day also will be a day of

Navy Nurse Dependents Decision

A Navy nurse Dependents Decision

A Navy nurse may not be paid increased rental and subsistence allowances on account of dependents, the Comptroller General has ruled in a statement which says there was no intent in the Pay Act "to authorize increased allowances if the nurse has dependents for whom she could not in any circumstances secure assignment of public quarters for their occupancy."

Did You Read-

the following important service stories last week:

Text of Army's proposed new uni-form allowance bill?

form allowance bill?
Applications for transfer from
Naval Reserve (ex-NROTC) to
Regular Navy invited?
Senate Military Committee reports
Army temporary retirement bill?
Effect of pay act on 20-year retired
men asked of Comptroller General;
Comptroller clarifies effect of act on

Comptroller clarifies effect of act on

National Guard?
Coast Guard Women's Reserve head picked?

head picked?

If not you did not read the Army
AND NAVY JOURNAL, You cannot
obtain this information from any

LUCKY STRIKE MEANS FINE TOBACCO!

One of a series of paintings of the tobacco country by America's foremost artists



"Wagon Load o' Tobacco." Painted from real life in the tobacco country by Paul Sample.

IN A CIGARETTE, IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS

...and Lucky Strike means fine tobacco! Independent tobacco experts—buyers, auctioneers, warehousemen—see us consistently pay the price to get the finer, the milder leaf...These men make Lucky Strike their own choice by more than 2 to 1.

Isn't that worth remembering...worth acting on...next time you buy cigarettes?

With men who know tobacco best—it's Luckies 2 to 1

TH